

# Census of 1931

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

# CENSUS DEPARTMENT CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR

BY

W. H. SHOOBERT

OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE

Superintendent of Census Operations, Central Provinces and Berar

NAGPUR
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, C. P.
1933

#### AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT

[Note.—Appointments of all official Agents in the United Kingdom and on the Continent for the sale of Government Publications have been terminated with effect from the 1st April 1925.

All publications in future are obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or through any bookseller.]

#### INDIA

The Proprietor, Shri Ramdas Stores, Tajnapeth.

#### ALLAHABAD:

Mr. Ram Narain Lal, Publisher, etc., 1, Bank Road.

The Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press.

#### AMRAOTI:

Thakur & Co., Booksellers.

#### BARODA.

Mr. M. C. Kothari, Bookseller and Publisher, Raopura Road.

#### **BILASPUR:**

Mr. M. A. Subhan, Bookseller and Publisher.

#### **BOMBAY:**

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 190, Hornby Road, Fort.

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

Sunder Pandurang, 25, Kalbadevi Road? Thacker & Co., Ltd.

#### **CALCUTTA:**

The Book Company, 4/4-A, College Street.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., 8-2, Hastings Street.

The Indian School Supply Depôt. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road.

Newman & Co.

R.Cambray & Co.

S. K. Lahiri & Co.

Thacker, Spink & Co.

#### COOCH BEHAR:

Babu S. C. Taluqdar, Proprietor, Students & Co.

The Oxford Book and Stationery Co.

#### JUBBULPORE:

The Manager, General Book Depôt.

The Standard Bookstall.

The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt. Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.

The Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press. The Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., 41, Aminabad Park.

#### MADRAS:

Higginbotham & Co.

S. Murthy & Co., Post Box No. 152. The Proprietor, The City Book Co., Post Box No. 283.

#### **NAGPUR:**

Aidan Binzani, Proprietors, Karmavir Book Depôt, Mahal.

G. G. Khot & Sons, Walker Road.

Mr. G. A. Shastri, Bookselier and Publisher, Hislop College Road.

The Manager, "The Hitavada".
The Proprietor, Bhisey Brothers, Booksellers and Publishers.

Mr. D. M. Dhumal, Manager, Experimental Book Binding Depôt.

#### PATNA:

The Patna Law Press Co.

#### POONA:

The Proprietors, New Kitabkhana.

#### **RANGOON:**

The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.

## SIMLA:

Thacker, Spink & Co.

### YEOTMAL:

V. N. Saraswat.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
CHAPTER I.—Enumeration	1
Introduction—Superintendent's office—Indents for paper and arrangements for printing—Drafting and translation of instructions—Preliminary operations in the districts or States—Formation of Census Divisions—House numbering—The preliminary enumeration—The actual Census—Non-Synchronous tracts—Special arrangements—The Provisional totals—Supply of forms—Census Act and prosecutions—Attitude of the public—District Census expenditure—Suggestions for the next Census—Recognition of services—Statements.	
CHAPTER II.—Compilation of Census figures	44
General arrangements—Location of office—Furniture—Accounts Registers—Staff—Meaning of slip-copying—Agency—Progress of work—Billets individuals—Slip copying procedure—Unit numbers stamping slips—Suggested improvements—Checking—Special slips—Expenditure—System of sorting—Training sorters—Making up boxes for sorting—H Forms—Supervision—Sorters' tickets—Individual tables—Table XIII—Table.XVII (XXIII)—Table X—Fourth stage—Expenditure—Organization and staff—Progress—The Registers—Statements.	
CHAPTER III.—Preparation of the Report Staff-Subsidiary Tables—The diagrams—Subject matter of the Report.	64
CHAPIER IV.—Cost of the Census	.65
APPENDIX A.—Gazette notifications under the Census Act, 1929	67
APPENDIX B.—List of compilations preserved in the Central Provinces Civil Secretariat	69
APPENDIX C.—Entries made in column 8 of the Census Schedules and their classifications	70
APPENDIX D.—Alphabetical index of occupations returned at the Census with their groups	<b>7</b> 9

# CENSUS OF 1931 ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

## CENSUS DEPARTMENT

## CENTRAL PROVINCES, AND BERAR

### CHAPTER I **ENUMERATION**

- 1. This report is intended principally for the guidance of the Introduction. Provincial Superintendent of Census of 1941, and will also probably be of use to District and State Census Officers. It deals with the working of the instructions laid down for the Census of 1931, and includes a number of notes recorded from time to time regarding difficulties, common mistakes and possible improvements, which should, it is hoped, save the officials concerned a good deal of labour and worry at the close of the current decade. Between 1921 and 1931 there were no changes which affected the external boundaries of the Province. Internal modifications of area and population have been above to the transfer of the Province. and population have been shown in statement XII at the end of the Report. There is in fact an increase of 55 square miles on the area of the Province as it was in 1921 but this is not due to any accession of territory from neighbouring Provinces or States. In two districts the area reported ten years ago was wrong, the figure for Betul being in error as much as 38 square miles, while re-calculation of forest areas and recent survey in certain districts have given figures more accurate than before and are responsible for the remaining increase. This did not of course affect the population of the Province or disturb inter-Provincial figures.
- 2. The most arduous and important work of the Census is the preliminary organization, which must begin about ten months before the actual Census itself. In 1930 a Head Clerk was appointed from Secretariat to get out old records and have them ready for the Superintendent. He took up his duties on the 1st April and the actual operations commenced when the Superintendent assumed charge of the office on the 24th April. Before joining it is advisable for the latter to make himself familiar with the Imperial Census Code, with the Central Provinces Gensus Code of 1931, and with this report. He should also read the All-India Census Report of 1931, the last two or three Central Provinces Reports, the English Census Report of 1931 and a few of the statistical books recommended by the Census Commissioner. When the preliminary arrangements are in progress there is not much time for instructive reading. But it is well during the first few months to look through the Census Reports and Administrative reports of some adjoining Provinces and Sir Edward Gait's All-India Report of 1911 is recommended as good reading.
- Before a description is given of the actual work done in 1931 and Superintendent's the lessons to be learned from it, I would stress the necessity of obtaining a really efficient staff for the Superintendent's own office in the first instance. Right up to the time of the Census I was terribly handicapped by the inefficiency of at least half the personnel of my office. Unfortunately, when organization had been in progress for only two months, I was sent to Saugor to discharge the duties of Deputy Commissioner in addition to my own—and the result was that when I returned to Nagpur in the middle of November operations were too far advanced for it to be possible to make any changes in the office before the actual Census. On this occasion the volume of work falling upon the office has been considerably

heavier than in the past. There were several reasons. In the first place the Government Press could not undertake the despatch of the various circulars and chapters of the Census Code which are issued in rapid succession during the earlier days of the operations. It has to be borne in mind that the Census Department deals with more units in a limited period of time than any other Government office, that generally no one in it knows anything about his new duties when he joins, and that work which must be kept up to date starts when the office is still quite disorganized and the clerks are trying to pick up those new duties. Despatching of circulars and codes had to be done to all districts and States and latterly, when slip-copying was being taken up, for the sake of economy of time and money and at the request of several Deputy Commissioners, direct to tahsil headquarters. I know of no other regular office which has to cope with such a mass of despatching no other regular office which has to cope with such a mass of despatching and the staff allowed for the Census office did so with the greatest difficulty. The result was that the Officer on Special Duty and I were continually worried in trying to keep work up to date, the clerks were constantly in office till late hours in the evening and on all holidays—while other work suffered owing to the small staff being pre-occupied with the duty of despatching. A trained despatcher with a good daftari to assist him is therefore an essential member of the staff for a period of about eight months beginning six months before the actual Census. During short periods of special pressure he may need additional assistance. Unfortunately in 1930 it was not realized how considerable the burden of work was to be, and when that burden materialized there was no time to get work was to be, and when that burden materialized there was no time to get really suitable extra help to deal with it. I therefore warn my successor to make his arrangements in good time. The Local Government is the to make his arrangements in good time. authority for sanctioning the appointment of extra staff; a very strong case has to be made out for any departure from precedent or any increase over a minimum wage for the temporary ministerial staff, and it is difficult to obtain prompt orders—a great hindrance when one is working to a programme. My own absence in Saugor was a grave additional handicap in this matter—and so it will be well for the Provincial Superintendent to be supported by my opinion in 1941.

The second contributory cause of the increase in work was the complete separation at the present Census of the finances of this department from those of the Local Government. In 1921 certain charges were still met from Provincial Revenues but in 1930 for the first time all expenditure on account of Census was debited to the Central Revenues. Unfortunately it was a year of financial stringency and so Deputy Commissioners anxious to ease their own budgets naturally took the opportunity of debiting to Census any charges which could reasonably be brought to The Accountant General's Office in its enthusiasm re-classified numbers of bills for fravelling allowances, etc., which Deputy Commissioners had drawn against the allotment for the Land Revenue staff and in some cases re-classified them wrongly because journeys performed in connection with Census had been combined with those for other work, or bills containing some items debitable to Census contained a number of others obviously not so debitable. I shall touch upon the question of expenditure in districts later in the report but the preceding remarks are passed to make it clear that it is essential to have a trained Accountant in the Superintendent's office to deal with the very numerous accounts' references which are received as soon as the work is in full swing. These references are multiplied when slip-copying is taken up in tahsil head-The system will be discussed in the second part of this report. Meanwhile it is merely noted that during the recent census the performance of slip-copying at tahsil headquarters in very many districts and at State headquarters in all but three of the States was a further reason for the enormous increase of work in the Superintendent's office; not only did it entail a great increase in the duties of the despatch and accountancy branch but very naturally involved numerous references from and to the various Tahsildars and District Census Officers. The despatch of millions of slips from the Jail Press was also no easy matter and might at a future Census:

justify the employment of one or two special Census despatchers at the Jail itself. The expenditure involved would be, I think, more than justified by the reduction in the wastage of slips which was extremely heavy on this occasion.

- 5. For three months I worked with only a Head Clerk and a typist. Thereafter at the beginning of July 1930 a second clerk was selected on deputation from the Finance Department, and two more temporary clerks were appointed. When I returned from Saugor in November one of the office clerks who knew shorthand was appointed as my stenographer. Unfortunately no man with previous experience of Census work was forthcoming. The two junior clerks of the office were changed continually both by the Officer on Special Duty, Mr. Chandorker, who was appointed as my Assistant when I proceeded to Saugor, and by myself. But it was found practically impossible to get an outsider whose services were of any value at all. For the next Census I suggest that the following staff is necessary:—
  - (1) One Head Clerk(2) One Accountant(3) One Steno-typist

From the date of the Superintendent's assumption of his office.

(4) One Second Clerk (5) One Despatcher has

To be appointed, when organization has been in progress for about two months.

- The Head Clerk needs considerable organizing ability, and unless a man is available who has already worked in the Census office, I would recommend that he should be an official whose work is personally known to the Superintendent and whose status is not lower than that of an Assistant Superintendent of a district office. The other ministerial staff with the possible exception of the stenographer should all be drawn from Government offices and given small deputation allowances. A good man from outside can be obtained as a stenographer. I suggest that the Accountant should be appointed from the beginning of operations because this will enable him to learn the work and to help the Head Clerk in other branches as necessity arises. He must not be limited to accounts work which will not at first be very much. It is false economy to delay this appointment till later in the year and Rs. 100 or Rs. 200 saved thereby would probably be lost in other ways. Every effort should be made to obtain an Accountant who is also a typist. A second typist is necessary in the office as at times there is a large volume of typing work and in any case the stenographer is throughout the cold weather on tour with the Superintendent. The Accountant is more likely to have time to do extra typing than any other official. If an Accountant cannot be obtained who is also a typist, the second clerk who should be a man of statistical ability and was paid at the present census from Rs. 80 to Rs. 90 would have to do this work. An intelligent daftari (to be paid Rs. 20), two orderly peons for the Superintendent and two boy peons for the office complete the necessary staff. The daftari should be appointed soon after the Superintendent joins. I do not press the necessity of appointing extra temporary hands for helping the despatching for a month or two before the census. It is difficult to foresee to what extent work may grow after the lapse of a decade. It is certain, I think, from perusal of various files that the number of references which had to be dealt with at the present census was far greater than in the past. There were also numerous miscellaneous investigations of very considerable interest which added, to the work of office but in which it was difficult to obtain the help of the District authorities owing to the civil disobedience movement.
- 7. Office work will proceed more smoothly if the Superintendent insists on the importance of the careful maintenance of despatch and receipt registers in office and the introduction of a proper system of referencing and filing at the very beginning. This may sound elementary but much worry and confusion was caused before the Census by mistakes in despatching and misdelivery of letters and records. More than one communication

from the Census Commissioner, including an important amendment to the Code of which I was unaware until after the actual Census, never reached me owing to my absence on tour or at Saugor.

Indents for paper and arrangements for printing.

- 8. The actual Census of India took place on the night of the 26th February 1931, and, although the uninitiated are surprised at the length of the period of preparation, this necessitated immediate application to work when the Superintendent joined from leave on the 24th April 1930. The various important circulars, instructions and forms connected with the Census have been collected together in a bound compilation which, with other records preserved as noted in the list at the end of this report, should be most useful at the next Census.
- 9. The first duty of the Superintendent is to issue a circular to districts regarding the preliminary arrangements and this with the co-operation of the Press was done on the 28th April 1930. Thereafter the matters to which attention has to be devoted are the purchase of the large quantities of paper which are needed for Census forms, etc., and the preparation of the Census Code or instructions.
- It is essential that paper for the General Schedules and Enumeration Book covers should be ordered within a few days of the commence-An indent was despatched to the Deputy Controller of ment of work. Stationery on the 17th May 1930 but, later, instructions were received that such indents should be made direct to the mills and so a further indent had to be submitted on the 13th June. The first batch of paper was received on the 14th July. It would have been better if it could have been a month earlier for even though the time allowed was liberal it was impossible to get the forms and covers out of Press as early as they were needed for training purposes in some districts. Somewhat protracted calculations in my office occasioned a small delay and in order that there may be least possible waste of time at the next Census the amount of paper obtained for each kind of form has been shown in statement XI. If there are no serious epidemics or famines to affect the natural increase of population in the next decade it should be quite safe to indent for 10 per cent more paper than was used in 1931 (except for the General Schedules and for the Census slips of which there was great wastage in tahsils. Statement II gives an indication of this). If it is found in the course of operations that paper is insufficient there is at normal times no difficulty in getting small additional supplies quickly. If there is too much it can as a rule be sold locally without loss since it is obtained at cheap rates owing to the large quantity required. It is quite-unnecessary to cause delays by elaborate calculations as to the exact quantity which will be needed in the first instance.
- 11. The paper for Schedules and Covers was obtained from the Bengal Paper Mills Co., Calcutta. That for Circle Lists and for the Census Code was available from stocks in the Government Press, at which the printing of these was done. Printing of Schedules, Parwanas of appointment, Block Lists, Enumeration Book Cover, Enumerator's Abstract, General Schedules and Census slips of various colours was done at the Jail. From the beginning of operations much anxiety and much disorganization was caused by the difficulty of getting matter into print quickly. This was partly due to urgent requisitions of the Local Government in connection with other work but except in the case of small circulars, which can be obtained within a few days, it is safest to allow two months for the issue of any work sent to press. In the case of forms of which very large quantities have to be turned out even longer is required. The unfailing courtesy and ready co-operation of the officers in charge of both the Presses during a period of very heavy extra work must be gratefully acknowledged. Before the 1941 census it will be necessary to ascertain whether the Nagpur Jail Press can undertake printing the forms. The Superintendent of the Jail has given his opinion that census printing should not be done in future because it dislocates all other work for at least a year.

- Unless the system of Bulletins Individuals, upon which I will touch later, is adopted, the paper for Census slips should be ordered very soon after that for the forms required for enumeration—and that is why it is mentioned in this chapter. The Imperial Census Code, 1931, lays down (Chapter I, Article 5) that the slips should be ordered at least six months before the Census so that there may be ample time for the press to print, pack, and despatch them by the cheapest route, and for the receiving officer to open the boxes and count the contents. I had given instructions for preparation of an indent for paper for these slips on the 20th May and ordered that requisition should be made for samples on the 11th June. The Bengal Paper Mills Co. advised us on the 16th June that sample sheets were being despatched direct from the Mills—but these were not received until the 22nd August, when I was very fully occupied with the civil disobedience movement in Saugor and was not informed of their arrival. The Census office meanwhile wasted a month in framing estimates and it was not until I telegraphed from Saugor on the 3rd October to enquire about it that the matter was expedited. At that time only five months were left till the census. Meanwhile blocks had to be prepared for printing symbols of sex on the slips and upon receipt of estimates from various presses the sanction of the Census Commissioner had to be obtained for execution of the work at the Jail. Finally the paper and blocks were received and the work put in hand at the Jail Press on the 2nd December. This allowed only three months for printing and despatching. It was estimated that the work could be got through in two. The event proved the wisdom of the principle laid down in the Code—for it was barely possible to get out slips to all districts in time—and eventually great confusion and worry was caused by supplementary indents. The result was waste of time and money. It is easy to blame my office for carelessness, but I know that it was overworked at that time and the delay would certainly not have occurred if I had been in Nagpur. Let my successor be warned therefore not to accept the responsibility of two appointments.
- The actual procedure in preparing for the Census is laid down Any deficiencies translation of instructions. in the Code itself and need not be recapitulated here. in the Code disclosed by experience are mentioned in this report. The drafting of the Code can be done quickly. Generally the instructions of the previous census can be followed with little alteration except in so far as it is necessary to make any adaptation to suit changes in the Imperial Code. For the present census a good deal of change was made in the earlier instructions of 1921 which had served the purpose of a Code, but the first four chapters of Part I which deals with enumeration were ready for Press by the middle of May and the whole Code of eleven chapters was in print by the 17th July except for one chapter on accounts which was delayed owing to correspondence with the Accountant General. Appendices of instructions to Charge Superintendents were issued in July and those of instructions to Supervisors and Touring Officers and Enumerators in September.
- The system of issuing the Code in portions at intervals as each step in the census is to be taken has been criticized by several Deputy Commissioners, but is adopted because the various instructions from the Census Commissioner are not all received simultaneously, experience makes additional instructions necessary from time to time, and some chapters of the Code are needed in greater numbers than others. I would however suggest that at the next census the Code as a whole, excluding the appendices, should be issued in English in a single volume for use of the superior supervising staff on the model of Bengal and some other Provinces. Those chapters which have to be translated for the use of the enumeration staff and the appendices in English and vernacular can then be issued separately, before the Census Conferences begin, about four months prior to the preliminary enumeration.
- Certain portions of the Code have to be issued in vernacular as well as in English. The translation of the Code, forms and circulars was done in 1920 in the Provincial Superintendent's office. In 1930 I found

and

difficulty about this because there was no clerk who knew Hindi well and when eventually one was appointed office work had increased so considerably that it was not possible to devote much time to translation. The Deputy Commissioner of Hoshangabad, Mr. Porter, very kindly gave help from his office in some of the earlier translation and some was done on contract in Jubbulpore and Nagpur. All the translations were scrutinized in the Publicity Officer's Department, and the later chapters of the code needed only slight adaptation from those of 1921. It was generally agreed by Deputy Commissioners that the Hindi translations of forms and circulars were clear and intelligible, but the Deputy Commissioner of Narsinghpur has suggested that "if possible the language should be even simpler to prevent the clever men getting wrong meanings out of them". This is a sound opinion. It is the clever men who are the greatest danger to the Census—and the way in which they try to twist the plainest instructions into most unlikely meanings is surprising. The proof of the translation of the specimen schedule was unfortunately checked carelessly with the result that there were certain minor discrepancies between the instructions on-the cover and the entries in the specimen. The Marathi translations were not so simple as the Hindi and the Deputy Commissioner, Amraoti, The Marathi translations has very reasonably suggested that these should be checked by a native or resident of Berar as there are slight differences of usage in the vernacular from the Nagpur country.

16. To obviate the preservation of a large file a statement showing the distribution of copies of the Code in English, Hindi and Marathi is appended to this chapter. A mistake to avoid is that of printing too many copies of certain chapters of which only a limited supply is required.

Preliminary operations in the districts or States.

- was issued for Α time-table the guidance officers first step and the in connection with the district arrangements for the census was the preparation of a General Village Register, that is, a complete list of all the villages and hamlets in existence in each tahsil or other local administrative unit, with the number of houses in each village and the names of persons qualified to act as Supervisors and The late Mr. Marten and Mr. Roughton both recorded opinions that this Register was unnecessary in the Central Provinces, but as it was being prepared almost everywhere else it was decided after correspondence with the Census Commissioner to retain it. Experience proved that Mr. Marten and Mr. Roughton were quite right and I strongly advise that time should not be wasted in preparing this Register in future. The operations can then commence with the preparation of the circle list, according to the directions given in Chapter II of the Census Code 1921. This list varies little in actual form from the General Village Register and since both the registers and the lists are being preserved in districts and States there is no danger of villages and hamlets being overlooked—all that is necessary at a future census is to add to the old lists all new villages and hamlets which have sprung up during the decade. To abandon the General Village Register will economize time and expense and proper inspection and revision of the circle lists according to the provisions of Article 13 of Chapter VII of the 1931 Code should obviate any chance of mistake.
- 18. Here it is worth while mentioning for consideration a proposal of the Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore, that during the preliminary stages only a modified form of circle list is necessary. He mentions that this need only provide space for the names of supervisors and that after their appointment three forms of circle lists as prescribed by Article 93 of Chapter VII of the Central Provinces Code can be filled up. By supervisors presumably enumerators are meant. It would in fact be quite practicable to have a preliminary abbreviated form of circle list containing the first nine columns of the present form and a remarks column, the existing form being prepared after house-numbering has been completed. The same Deputy Commissioner reported that there was some demand for English forms of circle list. This could easily be met by printing a

bilingual heading. Other suggestions for improvement of forms are given in paragraph 68.

19. As in the past the Land Records Staff formed an already organized agency for the census work in rural areas. In most districts Deputy Commissioners appointed an Assistant as District Census Officer but in Balaghat, Hoshangabad, Chhindwara and Damoh, the head of the district did this work himself. Drug was under Settlement and by agreement with the Deputy Commissioner, the Settlement Officer, Mr. Rau, took the work over himself, a very convenient and satisfactory arrangement. In Raipur Settlement operations were drawing to a close and so no difficulty was experienced owing to dual control of the Land Records Staff—but in Bilaspur it would probably have been better if the Settlement Officer, Khalsa, had been responsible for the census in that area.

The system of census divisions into blocks, circles and charges—and the facility with which the two latter can be adapted to, or identified with, Patwaris' circles and Revenue Inspector's charges has been fully explained in the Census Code and needs no repetition. There were at the recent census 738 charges, 8,847 circles and 108,410 blocks as compared with 616 charges 8,382 circles and 97,627 blocks in 1921. The enumerators were in all cases honorary workers and generally non-officials. What actually happened in the rural area was that in almost all cases the patwaris themselves wrote up the preliminary record for the blocks in their circles and the enumerators went round and checked it on the night of the census. This system produced records which were in many places almost perfect, except when there was some difficulty in understanding instructions, and such being the case I would strongly advise the adoption in Central Provinces at the next census of the system of Bulletins Individuels which entirely eliminates slip-copying and is explained in the chapter on that subject.

In towns where the Land Records Staff was not available for census work results were incomparably inferior to those in rural areas—and I would therefore suggest that in 1941 paid supervisors might be appointed for a period of three months for the bigger towns. They would be able to prepare a complete preliminary record, which would be checked by honorary enumerators on the night of the Census as is now generally done in rural areas. Charge Superintendents as heretofore could be drawn from municipal officials or Government servants. If this system is adopted it should be possible to use Bulletins Individuels in towns also—thus saving a large sum on slip-copying which would more than balance the expenditure on paid supervisors.

20. After writing the above remarks I found that they were more or less confirmed in the report of the Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore, an officer of considerable experience. He stated: "The two chief municipal bodies of this district, if left to themselves, are not likely to make a success of the census operations in their areas. I would therefore suggest for the future that so far as possible supervisors should be appointed from officials either in Government service or in the service of local bodies. School teachers and other employees of the municipal committee who were appointed Supervisors decidedly gave a better outturn of work than pleaders and other respectable persons appointed as the latter generally shirked the performance of their routine census duties and always wanted a clerk to help them. The official class upon which pressure can be put is the better census agency for urban areas. Another suggestion put forward for consideration is that in urban areas payment of remuneration, however nominal, is likely to bring forth more suitable non-officials from the middle class than at present can be achieved on a purely honorary basis."

The only objection to paying Supervisors in big towns is that it is a departure from the tradition of completing enumeration through voluntary workers—a tradition most honourable to the province—and that if Supervisors in some units are paid, those in others might justifiably claim payment also. The latter difficulty might be waived since in rural areas

Supervisors are hearly always Government servants. Paid Supervisors if employed might quite suitably be encouraged to strenuous work on a modest salary by the bait of employment in tabulation offices after the census.

- 21. From the beginning of the rains the Superintendent should be constantly on tour. An Officer on Special Duty was appointed to do this work for me while I was in Saugor, and Mr. Chandorker joined on the 12th July 1930. He attended to all the routine work of the Census office during my absence and did a mass of very useful touring. Without his help the census certainly could not have been a success. At the same time the pre-occupation of the Superintendent with other work at any time before the final enumeration creates a very unsatisfactory situation. There are many little points regarding Cersus work upon which there may be slight differences of opinion and there were occasional cases in which Officer on Special Duty's interpretation of rules differed from my own, with the result that contradictory orders were issued. The Superintendence of the Census of a Province is in fact essentially a one-man job.
- 22. During the rains or soon after the rains all strict headquarters should be visited and as many State and tahsil headliss rters as possible. The preparation of preliminary records is to be inspected, proposals for the local organization examined, the system of house-numbering explained and the interest of district and municipal officials enlisted. This touring and the interest of district and municipal officials enlisted. This touring is best done by train. Owing to the attention which had to be devoted to the office and the impossibility of obtaining the services of the Officer on Special Duty until he was released from the Banking Enquiry Committee unfortunately many districts could not be visited until the preliminary enumeration was in progress. During this first round of touring meetings of district officials are to be held to discuss and explain the rules for filling in the schedules. For this purpose printed enumeration books should be forwarded to districts as early as possible. The schedules and enumeration books were not ready for despatch to districts and States until September 1930, in spite of constant reminders on this subject, and so the necessity for getting the paper, and finishing the printing as early as possible cannot be too strongly stressed. If the Census is to be taken in February or March, touring from October should be done in short stages by car, for inspection of house-numbering and circle lists along the roads, and from the month preceding the Census for inspection of the preliminary enumeration records. Mistakes will be found to repeat themselves—but visits from the Superintendent of Census Operations are necessary to rouse the interest of district officials in connection with the Census. The extreme pre-occupation of all with political unrest during the period of preparation for the census of 1931 was a great handicap, but in spite of this heavy burden district officers co-operated very heartily in the work. The Deputy Commissioner of Khandwa and others issued very useful local instructions to touring officers. Any excess of enthusiasm such as that found in one district where the local authorities, until checked by the Officer on Special Duty, got far ahead of the time-table laid down by me should be watched for and discouraged.
  - 23. The Officer on Special Duty and I recorded inspection notes on the work in each tract visited. The file is to be preserved until 1940. These notes were circulated to all districts and tahsils and States but experience proved that in the British districts they were generally not read, for, as mentioned above, mistakes continually repeated themselves. As a contrast, in the States instructions were carefully studied and implicitly carried out. The preliminary arrangements there were nearly always according to the book. Instead of circulating tour notes it is probably better to issue circulars of additional instructions from time to time, but even this course will not meet the numerous cases in which the original very full instructions were not studied and hence not followed. The only remedy is for the Superintendent of Census Operations himself to hold as many conferences as possible and to induce district officers to do the same.

All the instructions which are quite clear and simple should be gone through most carefully, and the proper method of filling up the schedules should be explained to and practiced by all concerned.

- 24. In 1931 the three Deputy Superintendents who were to hold charge of Tabulation offices were not appointed until just before or just after the final enumeration. I suggest that at the next Census three or four Deputy Superintendents should be appointed six or eight weeks before the final enumeration. Each might be allotted to a division and this system would ensure that to supplement the inspection work of district officers an expert would be available in each group of districts during the whole period of preliminary enumeration. Apart from that the Deputy Superintendents themselves would gain most valuable experience which would enable them to organize their tabulation offices more quickly than heretofore and more than justify the small extra expenditure on their salaries.
- As explained in the preceding section the census organization Formation of Census Divisions. followed as far as possible that of the Land Revenue Administration with Revenue Inspectors as charge Superintendents and patwaris as Super-In those Central Provinces States which have not adopted the system of Patwaris' circles, and in Berar, the procedure of the previous census was again taken as a successful guide. A village of forty to fifty houses was normally constituted a block, but larger villages were of course divided into two or more blocks. Some Deputy Commissioners found that the system of torming big villages into circles with the Head Master of the local vernacular school as Supervisor was a success. In cities and towns the mohallas or wards into which they are usually divided formed convenient charges or circles for census purposes and members or employees of the municipal committee generally formed the controlling staff, sometimes with marked success but more often with lack of enthusiasm. In several cases this organization had to be supplemented by official help. On the whole, considering the state of political unrest prevailing, arrangements even in urban areas were satisfactory but to perfect the system I would strongly urge adoption of the proposal made in paragraph 19 above.
- 26. Inspections at several centres disclosed that article 6 (a) of Chapter II of the Census Code had not been properly understood. In order to avoid confusion at the time of tabulating statistics, Census charges must be numbered serially throughout each district. There should not be a separate series for urban areas and rural areas (as was suggested by the Officer on Special Duty) because the existence of two charges bearing the same number in the same district might give rise to misunderstanding when slips are being copied, even if a separate letter were allotted to each series. Urban areas should as far as possible be allotted the numbers at the end of each tahsil series. The following is a sample series for two tahsils:—

#### Saugor tahsil.

Charge No. 1, Pamakheri Revenue Inspector's circle.
Charge No. 2, Nariaoli Revenue Inspector's circle.
Charge No. 3, Jaisinaghar Revenue Inspector's circle.
Charge No. 4, Surkhi Revenue Inspector's circle.
Charge No. 5, Saugor tahsil forest villages.
Charge No. 6, Saugor Municipal area.
Charge No. 7, Saugor Cantonment.

#### Khurai tahsil.

Charge No. 8, Barodia Revenue Inspector's circle. Charge No. 9, Khimallsa Revenue Inspector's circle. Charge No. 10, Khurai Revenue Inspector's circle. Charge No. 11, Bina Revenue Inspector's circle. Charge No. 12, Khurai forest villages. Charge No. 13, Khurai Municipal area. Charge No. 14, Bina-Etawah Municipal area. Charge No. 15, Bina Railway Settlement. Charge No. 16, Bamora Notified Area.

A warning given by Mr. Roughton that it is necessary carefully to check the limits of urban areas to see that no residence fails to come in within either urban or rural jurisdiction may be repeated. A case in point in 1931 was Dhamtari where a portion of the municipal area was included in Naogaon village until the mistake was detected by Mr. Chandorker. This was the result of continual disregard of the Deputy Commissioner's advice to prepare a census map.

27. The Census instructions lay down that Forest villages should be treated as a separate charge. The Divisional Forest Officer or one of his subordinates may be appointed formally as Charge Superintendent for the whole district but separate charges, or at any rate separate circles for each tahsil should be kept for the Government forest area so that the correct population for each tahsil may be available when needed. Criticizing this system the Deputy Commissioner, Mandla, remarks: "The present forest ranges do not coincide with tahsil areas. In some cases where they are on the border they spread into tahsils with the result that villages in one range get divided into two tahsils. This causes considerable inconvenience in making tahsil totals. For the next Census I propose that forest charges may be abolished and all forest villages included in the Revenue Inspector's charges. The Forest officials will continue to work as subordinate census officers as at present".

Another Deputy Commissioner endorsed this opinion with reference to a tahsil in which only a single forest village was situated. As a contrast the Deputy Commissioner, Seoni, wrote: "Forest villages were formed into circles by ranges and these circles were attached to the Revenue Inspector's charges. Owing to the situation of the forest villages however it was not possible for the revenue staff to exercise effective supervision over the census operations of these villages. It would be better if the forest villages are formed into a separate charge with the Divisional Forest Officer as Charge Superintendent."

The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad, considers that each forest range should be a separate charge. In the extensive forest areas of Raipur, a Range Assistant's charge was a Supervisor's circle and the Ranger's jurisdiction was taken as a charge. A careful reading of my observations at the beginning of this paragraph shows that they were framed to meet the problem mentioned by the Deputy Commissioner, Mandla. The only real objection to his proposal is that it may involve placing forest officials in subordination for census purposes to revenue officers to whom they are senior in grade. These few hints should enable the next Census Superintendent to deal with any similar difficulty as it arises either for the Province as a whole or for individual districts.

28. In connection with the above, it may be mentioned that in several districts the instruction (No. 5) that in filling in column No. 1 of the General Village Register the letter Z or F as the case may be should be placed before the numbers allotted to Forest and Zamindari villages was ignored. Although this omission was pointed out at the time of inspection some confusion was caused by its recurrence after the census when separate figures for zamindari areas were required. At the next Census the necessary instructions should be repeated on the forms of Circle Lists to obviate any mistake and distinct charges should be formed of khalsa and zamindari villages. If such charges are small two or three may be formed under the same Revenue Inspector so that the books of khalsa and zamindari villages may be treated separately or a bigger zamindari formed into a separate charge. The administrative arrangements may continue according to the Revenue circle and the Supervisors (patwaris) may continue to work under the Revenue Inspectors concerned, but while arranging the books by Census circles and charges, the Revenue Inspectors should combine the books according to zamindaris and assign separate charge numbers.

- 29. Rather similar procedure to that adopted for forest villages has to be followed for mining colonies and large mills. This will be noticed under the section dealing with special arrangements.
- 30. Big railway settlements were generally made Census charges and most railway stations formed separate circles or blocks. It is preferable that they should be circles.
- As charges are numbered in a series running through the district, circles should be in a separate series for each charge and blocks in a series running through the circle, not through the village. Owing to a discre-pancy between Chapter II of the Code and the instructions for filling in General Village Registers, circles were in some districts numbered through the tahsil. The system laid down above is the more convenient as it permits of additional circles being added in a charge when necessity arises: The mistake of numbering blocks by villages occurred frequently with the result that until it was pointed out, a circle might have numerous blocks No. 1 and No. 2 in it. An addition should be made in the heading of column 11 of future circle lists to preclude similar errors. In preparing these lists special care should also be taken that a misprint in line 7 of Article '13. Chapter VII, Central Provinces Census Code, 1931 which was repeated from the instructions of 1921 does not recur. The number was repeated from the instructions of 1921 does not recur. The number of the first and last houses in the block is to be entered in column 19 of the form, not in column 10. Finally villages should be given serial census numbers which will be entered in the General Village Registers, if prepared, and in the Circle lists in addition to the settlement number, if

Each district Census report copies of which have been preserved House numbering. at district headquarters and in Secretariat contains details of the difficulties experienced in each locality and suggestions for meeting them. should be carefully studied by local Census authorities before divisions are arranged for the next enumeration.

33. The definition adopted for a house was "A building which has a séparate main entrance from the common way, space or compound and is used as the dwelling place of one or more families." Under Article 26 of Chapter I of the Census Code, Part I, various notes are given to elucidate the definition in regard to hotels, etc. The majority of Deputy Commissioners and State Census Officers agreed that the official definition of a house was quite clear and intelligible although a few reported that it was not properly understood. In three or four cases only the adoption of the chulha or commensal family as an alternative was suggested. The District Census Officer, Akola, has proposed that a simple definition would be "residential house or Rahateghar". The opinion of the Settlement Officer, Drug, that no definition however worded will be free from criticism During my tours I found that mistakes made owing strikes a true note. to misinterpretation of the definition were unimportant. Cases of doubt generally arose in towns where houses have two or three stories. The rule that in urban areas any building separately assessed to municipal taxation should be treated as a house caused confusion because some with four or five entrances are assessed as single buildings and some are exempted In these circumstances note (ii) under Article from the tax altogether. Note (iii) is in the nature of an exception to the .26 should be deleted. general definition of a house and should appear as an exception. The principle to be borne in mind is that the Census unit is the house and not the family. At the same time, the whole object of hou e-numbering is to ensure that on the census night no individual escapes in uneration. For this purpose the present definition of a house was chosen, although it may involve one large building appearing in the tables, which give totals for them, as two or more houses. Such a slight error is immaterial, since in the number of houses, hovels and mansions appear as equal units and the census figures as such cannot really give a true index of the extent of over-crowding, if any. On the whole I consider the present definition the best available.

- 34. Instructions were that house-numbering should begin from the 1st October and the work was generally carried out punctually. In a few Municipalities and particularly in Nagpur city there was inordinate delay; in fact the district Census officer was not able to persuade the Nagpur Committee to proper action until after Christmas.
- 35. The system of house-numbering is simple and in most places there was little to criticize. In several towns block and circle numbers were painted above the individual house-numbers, a procedure which proved useful. There was a tendency everywhere to overlook railway chowkis and similar isolated buildings. This and the omission of camping grounds, serais, railway stations and railway chowkis in column 3 of the Circle Register was the subject of criticism in many inspection notes. Supervisors were also inclined to give only a single number to dâk bungalows and big serais instead of dealing separately with each suite of rooms. Although it may be logical to treat such places as a single building, it is really necessary to give every set a separate number so that the danger of incomplete enumeration may be evaded. On the whole errors were in the direction of excess of zeal rather than in that of omission. For instance latrines often received numbers, although the probability of any one spending the night of the Census in a latrine was remote.
- 36. In Sironcha where house numbers had to be painted on wooden blocks and hung on some huts, I found that certain Buruds had removed the blocks and were carefully preserving them among their treasured possessions. In another village an optimistic patwari had dealt out the blocks to the residents like a pack of cards irrespective of any proper series. Such mistakes were of course rectified.
- 37. The preparation of the house lists and block lists should have presented no problems but the following mistakes were repeatedly committed:—
  - (i) Against empty houses the owner's name was sometimes entered.

    This was wrong; they should have been recorded as "empty".
  - (ii) In column 5 the name of the head of the family, or heads of the families actually residing in the house should be entered—not that of the proprietor of the house (unless a resident), or of deities or corporations who have no families and cannot reply to the questions of enumerators. It was not uncommon to find, e.g., Hanuman entered in that column.

Amendments proved by experience to be necessary in the form of house list and in other forms are shown in paragraphs 67—68.

38. The expenditure on house-numbering was met principally from local funds but it is understood that many public-spirited malguzars bore the charge. The estimate of Rs. 10 per district for this work is reported to have been too low and the last few words of Article 9, Chapter VII of the Census Code, Part I, may be omitted in 1940. In the States as usual there was no trouble at all and my inspection note on Sarangarh remarked that the "House-numbering in itself was a thing of beauty".

The Preliminary Enumeration.

39. The importance of training the enumeration staff and of giving them practice in filling up the schedules has been stressed both in the Census Code and earlier in this report. It has been suggested that instead of issuing additional instructions for Enumerators in the form of a vernacular pamphlet all instructions should be contained in the cover of the enumeration book itself. As pointed out by Mr. Roughton the instructions themselves should be as simple as possible and should be issued as late as possible in order that the various points which the Superintendent is always asked at the last moment to include in the schedules may be reproduced in one place. A good many complaints were received from district authornies last year because some additional instructions did not arrive until almost too late to circulate them in distant tracts. This was not exactly the fault of the Census Department. The Government of India

communicated orders regarding returns of organized industries and of educational qualifications when the local schedules and instructions had already been printed; and some standard mistakes in filling up schedules discovered by Mr. Chandorker and myself had also to be made the subject of circulars. The Deputy Commissioner of Seoni wrote in his report: of circulars. The Deputy Commissioner of Seoni wrote in his report: "Human stupidity being probably fairly constant much time could be saved by forestalling its errors. I suggest that a list of the commonest mistakes made by enumerators and others should now be prepared in the light of experience of this census and issued next time with the instructions for filling up the schedule." For future guidance a few of the more commonly repeated mistakes in the preliminary schedules of the last Census have been detailed in this section, but it must be remembered that most of those mistakes arose in the first instance owing to failure on the part of enumerators to read the rules before filling up schedules or on the part of the supervising staff properly to explain them. It was a common fault to write up the schedules with reference only to the headings. The headings themselves might be slightly amplified and, especially if the system of Billets Individuels is adopted, fuller instructions might be embodied on the cover of the enumeration book for the next census on the lines of those used in Baroda in 1931, but the issue of certain susbsidiary instructions in pamphlet form will still be necessary. It must be remembered that about 95 per cent of the entries made at the Preliminary Enumeration will be the same as at the final census so that if this part of the work be accurate there will be very little room for error in the final returns. The degree of accuracy attained will be in exact proportion to the amount of supervision. exercised by superior officers.

- 40. It was most unfortunate that (as usual owing to my absence in Saugor) the vernacular proofs of the specimen schedule prepared by me were not efficiently scrutinized with the result that there were discrepancies between two entries in them and the instructions on the cover of the enumeration book which meant extra work at the time of checking. The vernacular manuscript drafts were in fact correct, but appear to have been altered in Press and this remained undetected. As the issue of the forms was urgent the proofs were not sent to me at Saugor. The following should be rectified next time:—
  - (1) Wherever a column is to remain blank a cross should be written—the use of dots as in the vernacular specimen schedules is wrong.
  - (2) The instructions for column 17 were that a cross should be made against those unable to read or write English—whereas in the schedule the word "No" appears in such cases.
  - (3) The Imperial Census Code laid down that in the case of either Hindi or Urdu speakers Hindustani is the proper entry in column 15—but in the Central Provinces the old distinction between Hindi and Urdu as a mother-tongue was preserved.
- 41. The preliminary enumeration actually commenced on the 5th January in rural areas and on the 20th January in towns. In most rural areas the preparation of the record, which did not present much variety, was quite satisfactory from the beginning, especially in the States. The same could not be said of towns where there were few officials on the Census staff and entries were more varied—but in my diaries I noted the excellent results in Mandla, Mehkar and Basim, due principally to the zeal of the Presidents of the Municipal Committees and I also mentioned the keenness displayed in the Narsinghpur Municipality under Mr. Daulat Singh Chaudhary. In the rural areas in British districts the work in Akola, Jubbulpore, Drug, Mandla, Seoni, Khandwa and Saugor merited special praise—while in Amraoti where, after well-organized preliminary operations, the first record proved full of mistakes owing to the inconvenient transfer of the District Census Officer, the Deputy Commissioner,

Mr. Stent, by keen personal interest managed to convert the census from a comparative failure to a success at the eleventh hour. The principle that assistants acting as District Census Officers should not be transferred during the course of the operations was unfortunately not always observed, with resultant ill effects.

- 42. The procedure laid down in the Code for preparation of the preliminary record is simple, and worked smoothly. Enumerators or Supervisors almost everywhere prepared rough schedules on ordinary paper before writing up the printed enumeration books—with good results. It is only necessary here to mention the columns of the schedule which caused any worry to enumerators and the more common of the mistakes, in completing them.
- (a) Unwarranted confusion of column 4 (Religion or Sect) and column 8 (Race, Tribe or Caste) in the General Schedule occurred in various places, simply through carelessness. Repeatedly Sheikh or Sayyad appeared in column 4 instead of in column 8 and Muslim in the latter column instead of in 4. Entries regarding Christians were similarly transposed. The sub-castes of Brahmans, Rajputs, etc., were often omitted and I recall that one man recorded his occupation in column 4. The instructions do not need amplifying but they do need intelligent study. The proposal of the District Census Officer, Akola, that column 4 should be divided into two separate columns (i) religion, (ii) sect, is very sound except that it entails enlarging an already long schedule.

The index to Castes, prepared in 1930 was quite unsatisfactory, and was in fact printed without my approval. Castes, sub-castes and tribes were all shown together without any indication as to their identity and so the index could have been of very little value. Difficulty was experienced in preparing it because no similar list was issued at the previous census. Next time it would be advisable to issue a far more detailed index on the model of the Bengal Code of 1930. This can be done quite easily by reference to the printed list of castes recorded at the previous census and where necessary to Russell's Tribes and Castes. If the sub-castes of Brahmans, Kayashths, etc., and the septs of Rajputs are to be recorded in 1941, I would suggest that these be repeated under their main castes at the end of the index as well as appearing in the alphabetical list. The names of the tribes regarded as true primitive tribes in the Province might also be repeated under an appropriate heading at the end of the index. These can be found in Table XVIII and in Chapter XII of the Census Report.

It was as usual not easy to obtain correct entries for tribal religions and this was partly owing to the Hinduizing tendencies of some enumerators and of at least one District Census Officer. It was impossible to adopt a system based on geographical divisions as suggested by the Census Commissioner because there was not sufficient time to decide in consultation with Deputy Commissioners and others which forest and hill tracts should be regarded as those where the aboriginals followed only their old tribal religions. At the next Census it will probably be best to adopt the geographical basis which is likely to produce accurate results. The matter should be taken up at the very beginning of operations. At the recent Census, although the figures of religion for primitive tribes collected may not in all cases be quite accurate for individual units, in my opinion they approximate to truth for the province as a whole and the definitions laid down in the rules were good enough.

Supplementary instructions had to be issued that those Jains and Buddhists who wished to be so returned could be entered as Jain-Hindu or Buddhist-Hindu. And it had to be made clear to the local Hindu Sabhas that Aryas were entered as such merely for convenience at tabulation and not with any idea of excluding them from the Hindu totals.

(b) Columns 9, 10 and 11 presented a real problem to unsophisticated people and it has been suggested by district officers that it is almost impossible to convey the nice distinction between an earner and a dependant to

the backward rustic. I am not convinced of this, the instructions and subsidiary instructions were full and careful. But a suggestion of Mr. Oulsnam, Deputy Commissioner, Wardha, that column 11 should be reserved for the subsidiary occupation of earners only and an additional column added for the occupation of dependants merits consideration.

column added for the occupation of dependants merits consideration.
(c) In spite of warning, service (naukri), "cultivation" (kheti) and other vague expressions were entered as occupations in columns 10 and 11 without any specification of the nature of the service or cultivation. Similarly for schoolboys "Student" was often recorded in this column. Only repeated admonition can stop that sort of thing. The distinction The distinction between cultivating owners and cultivators of rented land had to be carefully drawn in view of the predominance of the malguzari system in Central Provinces and the raiyatwari system in Berar. It was decided to show all having any "permanent rights" over land as cultivating owners, thus including malguzars, malik-makbuzas, absolute occupancy and occupancy tenant raiyats, etc., and all those who took land on contract or lease, that is sub-tenants, ordinary thekadars and bataidars, as cultivators of rented land—while avoiding any mention of the actual rights on which land was held in the schedules. The instructions given appear to have served quite well, although the departure from the old divisions of rent-payers and rent-receivers and the natural tendency to confuse "cultivators of rented land" with the substantial raiyat paying rent to Government or the substantial tenant paying rent to a malguzar had to be overcome. In framing any fresh instructions for these columns and column 4, Appendices IV, V and VI of the Central Provinces Code, 1931, should be studied.

(d) Column 12 (Industry in which employed—for organized employees only) was one introduced in 1931 for the first time. Unfortunately owing

only) was one introduced in 1931 for the first time. Unfortunately owing to financial stringency it was impossible to tabulate the entries made in it. After the specimen schedule and instructions for the Province had been issued the Government of India's specimen, showing that a District Magistrate was to be included in the organized employment of Public Administration and so on, was received, with the result that fresh instructions had to be issued which involved some confusion in districts. If this column is retained at the next Census, the heading should be changed from organized industry to organized employment and a variety of

illustrations should be included in the specimen schedule.

(e) For the returns of birth places for column 13 it was not always easy to ascertain the district in the case of immigrants from other provinces. It has been proposed that the entry of the Province or State only should be accepted in such cases. If the modified procedure of tabulating the birth places of those born outside Central Provinces by Provinces or States only is retained, there is no objection to the proposal made.

(f) In columns 14 and 15 the same language was quite often recorded twice over both as "mother tongue" and as "other language in common use". Also children of under five years of age were returned as speaking a subsidiary language because their mothers did so. A few additional in-

structions might obviate such foolish mistakes.

In tabulating figures Eastern and Western Hindi and all dialects were separated. In the Jubbulpore and Mandla districts where Baghelkhandi is widely spoken the entry made for mother-tongue was generally Hindi which of course had to be tabulated as Western Hindi. The Census cannot set out to be a linguistic survey but slightly fuller statistics might be obtained if for the heading column 14 "mother-tongue or dialect" were substituted, and simple additional instructions regarding Western and Eastern Hindi were also given. A few extra illustrative entries showing dialects could be made in the specimen schedule.

dialects could be made in the specimen schedule.

(g) The Government required separate figures of literacy in Hindi and Urdu and so these details were collected in column 16. Although the directions on the cover were very simple mistakes were often made in this column—the entries for which must be very clearly explained. Mr. Stent, Deputy Commissioner, Amraoti, writes: "The heading of column 16

should be 'language in which literate' instead of the vague heading 'literate or illiterate'. The instruction regarding the entering of 'Hindi' under the column for literacy was generally misunderstood. In fact the term 'Hindi' in Berar is not understood. The language is confused with Urdu and generally termed 'Musalmani bat'. Many enumerators were unaware that such a vernacular of Hindus as such existed.''

To obtain statistics for the Franchise Committee orders were issued rather late in the day that the letters P.C. should be entered in this column against all who had studied up to the Primary Certificate Standard, or beyond it. These orders would of course have been much better included with the instructions on the cover. Greater accuracy might be ensured by the addition of an extra column for this information.

- 43. An attempt was made to take a Census of unemployment among those who had been educated in English up to the Matriculation standard on a separate schedule. This was not a success. Presumably it caused suspicion. For any future returns of this nature it would be more convenient to have an extra column on the General Schedule itself.
- 44. The use of Household Schedules for Europeans and Anglo-Indians proved unsatisfactory in the past because householders are generally too lazy or too busy to read instructions, and fill up their forms most erroneously. It was therefore decided to carry out the Census as far as possible through trained Enumerators for Europeans and Anglo-Indians as well as for others. Unfortunately few volunteers for the work were forthcoming from among the members of these communities, and so, in spite of the very clear wording of the circular, in most places it was done through Indian clerks with varying results. A foolish mistake was made in several places in sending out these clerks with vernacular forms although General Schedules and Household Schedules, which are identical, were both available in English. The result was that officers and others who were shown these forms by the clerks often did not understand them and sometimes directed wrong entries. Nervous clerks also in one or two cases avoided approaching terrifying officials and filled up forms, at any rate at the final Census, on the information given by servants with the result that such people complained of not having been counted. On the whole the new system was probably better than that of Household Schedules—but although defects such as those mentioned above were discovered during my tours, and a circular issued, the use of vernacular records was still continued here and there, with the result that at Akola, otherwise one of the best censused districts, the District Superintendent of Police, Mr. Middleton-Stewart and his wife were both tabulated as Indian Christians, an error which was not discovered and corrected until Is detected it personally at the time of compilation. An attempt of a clerk to record my predecessor as a Presbyterian also led entirely allegation in Times India false the to that all superior Europeans were to be recorded as Presbyterians—and by inference as Scottish. The remedy for such errors is to include an instruction in the next Census Code that the enumeration of all Europeans should be recorded on English Schedules and that the enumerators should show to their victims copies of the instructions in English for filling up the form.
- 45. The preliminary record was generally completed in good time. It is during the month before the census that the higher district authorities really begin to wake up to its importance and in spite of other very heavy work most of them showed real interest and zeal in helping perfect this record. There was notable delay in completion of the preliminary census only in Nagpur and Jubbulpore cities. This was due principally to political unrest but thanks to the efforts of district officers does not appear to have affected the accuracy of the Census.
- 46. It is worth observing that in spite of a variety of difficulties the Census was in no way impeded by any strike among the staff such as that of the patwaris in Chhindwara in 1921.

- 47. A suggestion may here be properly made that, if at the next Census, Bulletins In dividuels are not used in fural areas and slip-copying is again done at tahsil headquarters where convenient, the forms of indent for slips mentioned in Article 5 of Chapter I, Code of Census Procedure for Central Provinces and Berar, Part II, should be prepared simultaneously with the Preliminary Record. They could perhaps be made to tear off as a last page of the enumeration book.
- I had a little difficulty in obtaining sanction for a universal public The actual Census. holiday for the day of final enumeration and that following it. The instructions in the Imperial Census Code upon this subject should be borne in mind and the Local Government should be approached in good time so that Courts may avoid fixing hearings on those days and public servants working as Census officials may be able to strike and despatch their totals without hindrance.

In spite of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's pronouncement against it the actual Census was completed quite smoothly. In Nagpur city and in Wardha a certain amount of opposition was anticipated. How this was

met is explained below in paragraph 65.

- 49. It is highly probable that the Indian Census, in spite of the fact that it comprehends more details, is more accurate than that in most other parts of the world owing to the system of taking a preliminary enumeration. All that enumerators had to do between 7 p.m. and midnight on the 26th February was to check their records, add those newly arrived whether by birth or by road—and strike off those who had departed from life or from their original residence. The enumeration of the travelling public for whom no preliminary record could be prepared was carried out under special arrangements explained below. If any people were counted twice the slight error in numbers was presumably cancelled by the few who may have escaped the enumerator's vigilance. To aid the latter the choice of a bright moonlight night for the Census is essential. As far as possible the season of marriages, festivals or fairs was avoided—but of course it could not be expected that the date would suit every corner of the Indian subcontinent. In Jubbulpore City for instance a very big marriage ceremony took place, to deal with which suitable arrangements were made. One or two political meetings called for the occasion did not assemble until after the Census was complete.
- 50. Statement VII gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. In Non-Statement viii gives the figures for non-synchronous tracts. Deputy Commissioners found it necessary to take the actual Census in some villages earlier than elsewhere.

In Chanda the Census of the following villages was taken on the days

noted below:

#### Garchiroli tahsil.

Kotgal Bedgaon (Muramgaon Zamindari). Murumgaon

24th February 1931.

4. Zadapapda

Lagam Bori

#### Sironcha tahsil.

... After 12 noon on 26th February ... 1931. Jarawani Bhamragarh

Bhamragarh (28 hill villages in

Patwari Circle No. 22) 24th February 1931.

In Raipur there was no strictly non-synchronous tract, but in 348 villages the Census was taken by day because they are situated in thick forest.

A similar day Census was taken over an area of 2,6243 miles in Bilaspur district, and in a few places in other districts the Census was extended over a period of 12 hours and was not completed until 6 a.m. on February, 27th.

In Non-Synchronous

51. In the Central Provinces States communications are generally less developed than in the British districts with the result that in various forest tracts a non-synchronous Census had to be taken. Bastar and Surguja are the two largest and wildest States; in the former out of a total number of 3,244 blocks, 604 blocks covering an area of 3,740 square miles were enumerated non-synchronously on the 24th and 25th February; in Surguja enumeration over 882 square miles was taken on the afternoon of February, 26th. An afternoon Census was also taken in 80 villages of the Udaipur State covering an area of 104 miles, in the remote Northern portions of Raigarh and in parts of the Ghargoda and Tammar charges of the same State over some 276 square miles, in the thick Pata tract of Nandgaon, and in a limited area of Korea. People do not move about much at night in forest tracts and there is no reason to believe that there was any inaccuracy in the Census of these places. The directions were comprehensive.

Special arrangements.

- 52. Chapters X and XI of the Central Provinces Census Code and Appendices I, I-a and II (with additional instructions) give full details of the arrangements made for dealing with the census of special areas, mills, railways, cantonments, etc. These arrangements were generally found to be adequate. It is suggested that in order to secure uniformity the words "where this procedure is followed" should be deleted from the last sentence of Article 1 of Chapter XI. It must however be remembered that it is only where a number of resident labourers are employed that the directions in that chapter are relevant.
- 53. The local Census authorities with two exceptions agreed that the system of making the Deputy Commissioner or State Census Officer responsible for the railway Census worked well. As no preliminary record can be prepared for train enumeration; naturally the arrangements need careful supervision and the Deputy Commissioner can best secure the cooperation of the Railway authorities by keeping personal touch with the Divisional Traffic Superintendent concerned. As already recorded, Stations were treated as blocks or circles according to their size but Mr. Roughton's opinion that the station, however small, should be a circle and not a block must bear weight in view of the great advantage of having the Charge Superintendent to instruct the Railway officials instead of the Supervisor or Patwari. The fact that by this arrangement in small stations the supervisor and enumerator will be the same person, is immaterial.

54. The Census of Cantonments presented no difficulty in Jubbulpore, Kamptee and Pachmarhi but the Deputy Commissioner, Saugor, has condemned the new system of enumeration in the strictly military area.

He observed:

"There is a change in the system of the Census of strictly military area in the present Census operations. The instructions on the subject are vague and incomplete. In the last Census the same set of rules which governed the civil area applied also to the Census of the strictly military area but this year separate instructions are set out which did not provide for the formation of Census divisions under Charge Superintendents and Supervisors on the lines of ordinary Census divisions. As there are barracks and families within this area the new system will lead to mistakes. I think divisions should always be formed under the Census staff.

set out which did not provide for the formation of Census divisions under Charge Superintendents and Supervisors on the lines of ordinary Census divisions. As there are barracks and families within this area the new system will lead to mistakes. I think divisions should always be formed under the Census staff.

"There are serious difficulties in the way of Census operations in the strictly military area as the agencies through which this work is done belong to two altogether different departments namely Military and Civil. According to the existing rules the Civil Officer is only to advise the Military Officer in charge of the Census operations but in practice it is found the Civil officer does the whole thing with certain limitations placed in the way of his free working. He has at every step to seek the co-operation of the military officer and delays are bound to occur. This system cannot perhaps be called smooth. I would therefore suggest two alternative proposals. Firstly that the Census of strictly military areas should be taken up solely by the military authorities or secondly and in my opinion a much better method would be to put a civil officer in military areas in full charge of the Census, the military officers being asked to co-operate with him in making the necessary arrangements."

As the number of occupied houses in each Unit has to be shown in Table I the elimination of house lists in the strictly military area caused some inconvenience. Apart from that if a special officer is appointed to keep touch

with Military authorities the directions issued in appendix II and in supplementary instructions thereof should be adequate for their purpose.

- Statement VI gives details of the fairs at which enumeration was This Census and that of P. W. D. Camps and other large con-Particular attention needs courses of people was carried out smoothly. to be paid to the enumeration of persons travelling by road. In 1931 for the first time enumerators had to be posted at lorry parks. In dealing with carters and other casual travellers Deputy Commissioners and State Census Officers should be requested not to overlook Article 8 of Chapter X of the Code. That there may be no misunderstanding a definition of Traveller's Tickets should be included in Chapter I of the Code.
- Statement IX shows the dates and time of despatch and receipt of the provisional totals and their accuracy. The difference between the provisional totals and the final totals was 2 per cent, the larger discrepancies being 17,465 or 2.2 per cent in Jubbulpore district and 13,333 or .9 per cent in Bilaspur district where figures of almost all the circle summaries were incorrect.
- Figures from the smaller States in particular were collected with The provisional remarkable promptitude and Sarangarh retained its place at the head of the list sending off its totals at 1 a.m. on February 27th within the almost incredibly short period of one hour from the time allowed for completion of the Census. The Raigarh telegram was despatched only 40 minutes later. Of the districts, Drug would probably have been first but owing to telegraphic communication being broken the Settlement Officer had to send his report by special messenger. Seoni results therefore arrived earlier. Bastar and Surguia once more found no hindrance in difficulty of communication and of the bigger disfricts Amraoti, Saugor and Hoshangabad are to be congratulated on sending very early returns. The last total to arrive was that of Yeotmal which was despatched at 12-45 on March 4th, and the Provincial figures were published in the Gazette of March 7th, 1931, 9 days after the Census.
- No criticism regarding the punctuality of supply of forms for supply of forms. enumeration was received except in regard to the Enumeration Books needed for training the staff. Special attention should then be paid to the observations in paragraph 22; it is necessary for the Superintendent to indent for the paper and frame his draft of the schedules and the cover as soon after assuming office as possible. The number of all forms received in districts and States was sufficient and that of General Schedules was in fact too great in a few cases. This was due to lack of system and hysterical indenting in the districts themselves. In the course of inspections I found on various occasions that forms had been distributed to tahsils without any attention to requirements, with the result that some ran short while others were over-supplied, and that forms or circulars alleged not to have been received were lying in charge of a district or tahsil clerk who had not properly directed the notice of the authority concerned to their arrival. The number of Schedules stitched into the enumeration books in the hands of Supervisors and Enumerators was often twice as great as was necessary. It is difficult for the Census Superintendent to cope with local extravagances. Probably, the only way to secure proper economy of forms is to get them distributed as early as possible. Repetition of instructions and careful attention to the subject in the course of touring will have some effect. At the same time it must be remembered that once the print has been set up, forms can be obtained at little more than the cost of the paper, and so it is better that the supply should be over-liberal than that it should be inadequate. Chapter V of the Code The Superinshows the method of calculating requirements of forms. tendent should, insist that the Register prescribed at the end of that chapter is properly maintained in districts and tahsils. Statement II gives the number of various forms used in 1930 and 1931. An addition of 10 per cent should give the approximate figure for 1941. The print should be kept standing at the Press in case of emergent demands.

- 59. In 1930, as in 1920, the press was unable to print the front and back leaves of the Enumerators' book cover in one piece. Should this happen again, great care must be taken to see that the proper number of each leaf of the cover is received. On inspection tours it was occasionally found that no back leaf had been bound up with the enumeration book. If the two leaves are not already joined together this should be done as soon as the forms are opened out in district or tahsil offices.
- 60. English schedules and Household Schedules were in 1931 obtained from the Government of India Press.
- 61. Suggestions for the improvement of forms are given elsewhere in this report.

Census Act and prosecutions.

- 62. The Census Act was adequate for its purpose and only one Deputy Commissioner advised that there should be provision in it for imprisonment as a punishment as well as for fine. It was further suggested that the present limit of the fine Rs. 50 is too low.
- 63. Statement VIII shows the number of prosecutions under the Act. They were very sew. A Bohra of Burhanpur was fined Rs. 25 for refusing to give information. In Nagpur five criminal cases were instituted and four resulted in convictions. In Balaghat two congress volunteers were punished for wiping off census numbers while in Wardha some boys who attempted to erase numbers in the police lines were prosecuted but were discharged with a warning. In other places, where under the influence of political agitators people attempted to infringe the provisions of the 'Act by refusing to accept parwanas of appointment as Census Officers or in other ways, threats of prosecution generally had the desired effect, and actual prosecutions were avoided as likely to be provocative to give people a chance of posing as patriotic martyrs. In two States prosecutions were necessary to stiffen up recalcitrant enumerators.
- 64. The innovation of printing the penal provisions of the Act on the back of the parwanas of appointment has been commended.

Attitude of the public.

In 1931 as in 1921 the Census was taken during a time of intense political upheaval and it is remarkable that on the whole, operations were carried through without effective obstruction or non-co-operation. States, of course, there was no trouble whatever and one or two reports from Ruling Chiefs even mention enthusiasm on the part of the general public. In the British districts the attitude might be summed up in the words of the Deputy Commissioner, Seoni: "The public displayed the usual apathy, but seldom any actual hostility." Erasure of house numbers in Wardha has been noticed above. This form of nuisance occurred in various places. It was more often than not the work of mischievous boys and had no effect. In Jubbulpore City, Nagpur, Wardha, Bhandara, Buldana and Raipur District Census Officers had various troubles on account of the civil disobedience movement but the success of the Census was unaffected. There was some fear that in Nagpur city, and Jubbulpore city the agitators might secure destruction of the enumeration books, and a confidential circular was sent out to Deputy Commissioners of these districts and of others where trouble appeared likely requesting them to take due precautions. In most such places the preliminary record had been prepared in duplicate and so hostile action would have been foiled. In Wardha and Hinganghat towns and Nagpur city processions were organized to interfere with the actual Census. The final enumeration was however made either before or after the processions were taken outand this kind of obstruction proved quite abortive.

District Census expenditure.

66. The district Census expenditure details of which are given in statement III amounted to Rs. 4,795-5-0 as against Rs. 1,191-0-3 at the last Census. The increase as already explained in paragraph 4 was due to the complete separation of the finances of the Department from those of Local Government and fell principally under the head of travelling allowances to District Census Officers and hon-officials. In Article 6 of

Chapter VI of the Code it was laid down that ordinarily no question of travelling allowances should arise as District Census Officers and other supervising officers would combine census work with their other touring duties. A few special journeys were however necessary and the Accountant General's Office did its best to confuse the issue by classifying under Census the whole of any bill in which the slightest mention of census work was made. In the circumstances the increase is very moderate and the low total of district expenditure is creditable to Deputy Commissioners. States bore their own expenditure. In future it might perhaps be advisable to follow the system adopted in some other Provinces of making definite allotments to each district for the estimated expenditure under each head—but I doubt whether this system will be more economical than that now current of meeting claims as they arise and disputing as many as possible. No special allowances were given to district and tahsil census clerks but as the work is arduous and very important such men should, if they carry out their duties efficiently, be marked for promotion.

Various suggestions for improvement in the arrangements of 1931 Suggestions for will be found in the earlier paragraphs of this report under the headings to which they are relevant. These do not however cover the whole field and a summary is given below of other changes which it is proposed should be made in the Code and the forms. For convenience repetition is made in certain cases of suggestions already recorded.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CENSUS CODE

#### Chapter I.

(i) Article 26.—Note (ii) under Explanation 2 be deleted for reasons stated in paragraph 33 of this Report.

(ii) Note (iii) under the same Explanation should be called an

Exception.

(lii) Article 28 (4).—The last sentence regarding Native States, should be deleted, and an explanatory note concerning the classification of Towns, based on that under the definition in the Imperial Code, should be added.

#### Chapter II.

- (iv) Article 8 (b).—Delete the last sentence "Instructions...... operations"
- (v) Article 10, Form I, Village Register.—Insert "and settlement" between the words "serial" and "number".
- (vi) Instructions for filling the form No. (5).—In fine 1 substitute "'and" for "'or".

Note.—Amendments (v) and (vi) will only be necessary if the General Village Register is retained. Which I do not recommend. If it is to be prepared provision should be made in the instructions for distinguishing Forest and Zamindari villages as proposed in paragraph 28.

- (vii) Form III. Circle List. Pages 16 and 17.—
  (a) Heading of column 1.—Add "Serial and settlement".
  (b) Heading of column 7.—Substitute "and" for "of".
  (c) Heading of column 11.—Add "in each circle" after "serial number of block".
  - (d) Heading of column 19.—Substitute "First and last number of houses in each block" for "Remarks".

- houses in each block" for "Remarks".

  (viii) Instructions for Form III (page 15)

  (a) Column 1, line 2.—For "or" read "and".

  (b) Column 3, line 3.—Add "Railway Stations, chowkis, etc.", after "poor house".

  (c) Column 5.—Delete the sentence "Enter all except permanently abandoned houses" in line 3. All houses have to be numbered which are likely to be inhabited on the night of the Enumeration and even permanently abandoned houses may Enumeration, and even permanently abandoned houses may be occupied by chance travellers or roaming beggars.

(d) Column 5, line 10.—Delete the sentence, "In urban areas.....

......definition above".

#### Chapter IV.

- (ix) Article 2, line 4.—Delete "large town The Central Provinces Code recognizes villages, towns and cities. There is no distinction drawn between a large town and a small town.
- (x) Omit articles 10 and 11, for reasons already given in paragraph 33 of this report. Chapter VII on House numbering will apply to towns and villages equally.

#### Chapter V.

(xi) Article 3.—Against Circle summaries read "220" for "100" circles.

## Chapter VII.

(xii) Article 5 (ii).—Omit the words "and abandoned" for reasons

given under (viii) (c) above.

(xiii) Article 8.—Delete the first five lines up to "undertaking".

(xiv) Article 12, line 8.—Column 10 (of the Circle List) is a misprint for column 19.

(xv) Specimen House List on page 8—

(a) Column 5.—Against 1 read "Kishan patel".
(b) Against 3 (2) for "Name" read "NANDE".
(c) Against 7 for "Abdulah" read "Abdullah".
(d) Column 6.—The entry in column 6 against serial number 6 is wrong. It should be against serial number 5.

#### Chapter XI.

(xvi) Article 1.—Delete "where this procedure is followed" in the last paragraph.

The words give wide discretion to the District Census Officer and it is advisable that uniformity should be preserved in dealing with organizations where a number of resident labourers are employed. By this system the figures of workers in organized industries can easily be separated,

(xvii) Appendix I which was the Government of India publication and Appendix I which was the Government of India publication and Appendix I (a) the local supplement regarding the Census of Railways should be suitably amalgamated. The same applies to Appendix II and the additional local instructions about arrangements in cantonments.

(xviii) Appendix III.—Instructions to Charge Superintendents—

Instruction 8, line 5.—Before "Household schedules", add "English Schedules and covers and".

(xix) Appendix IV.—Instructions to Supervisors—

(a) Instruction (5).—Before "Similarly Brahmos, etc." insert "If however a Jain or a Buddhist states specifically that he is a Hindu the entry "Jain (Hindu)" or "Buddhist (Hindu)" should be made. should be made.

(b) Instruction (8).—Should be amended to agree with the correction slip to paragraph (a) Chapter VII on page 33 of Part I

of the Imperial Code of Census Procedure, 1931.

(c) Instruction (11).—Will have to be altered to agree with whatever is laid down in the Imperial Code of 1941. See paragraph 42 (d) of this Report.
(xx) Appendices V and VI will have to be altered where necessary to

- agree with the corrections made in Appendix IV.

  (xxi) As the separate Census of educated unemployment was a failure it is suggested that a column for educated unemployment be included in the General Schedule and that the instructions in Appendix VII be modified and included in the proper chapter of the Code itself.
- 68. Circle List. Form III.—Some suggestions have already been given in paragraphs 18—31. In the heading to column 3 after "hamlets" "police lines, sarais, paraos, railway stations, chowkis, etc.," might be added to obviate unnecessary mistakes by people who do not read the instructions carefully enough.

In the Marathi circle list the headings should be corrected as follows:

Column 5.—हर्लोची घर संख्या घर प्रसंध मोर्जुन लिहावी

Columns 15 and 16.—पूर्व गणतीची तारांख.

- 69. Form of General Schedule.—Suggestions are mentioned in paragraphs 39—43 of this report.
- Complaints were received from some tahsils that cyclostyled instructions arrived in an illegible state. Such defects should be watched. Where it is necessary to issue additional instructions for circulation to Charge Superintendents and enumerators it is advisable to send out to districts or tahsils sufficient copies in vernacular for distribution. This will obviate delay and neglect of orders owing to the absence on tour or pre-occupation with other duties of Tahsildars. The next Superintendent of Census is invited to read the note of Mr. Motiram Mujmir, Deputy Super-intendent of the Jubbulpore Tabulation Office filed in with his report on Referring to letter No. 3327, dated the 15th April 1931, slip-copying. from the Superintendent Census Operations he has explained many of the difficulties of Tahsildars and tahsil census clerks, and in 1941 a circular might be issued to deal with such difficulties. If the next census takes place when local officials are not harassed by non-cooperation, and if the lessons of the past are remembered their task will be much easier, but to ensure a perfect organization the Superintendent must himself keep constant touch with districts and tahsils.
- The proposal that the date of the Census, which has usually taken place in February or March, should be changed, has to be noticed. Commissioners of Divisions were addressed upon the subject, and their replies sent after consultation with Deputy Commissioners indicate that opinion is almost equally divided between those who would retain the customary date and those who would put it forward to April or May. If the later months were chosen the disadvantage of having to get the preliminary enumeration checked at the beginning of the hot weather when touring officers are not moving about so freely as earlier in the year would have to be faced. Slipcopying, if done, is also less likely to be carried out efficiently in the extreme heat of May and June than in the preceding months. objections are that in those months many people migrate to the hills and May is often very favourable for weddings. On the other hand Chaitaras have returned to their own districts and normally the Land Records Staff is less pre-occupied with its regular duties than in February or March. On the whole however the dates hitherto adopted appear to be the most suitable.
- Finally, I would suggest that the very interesting and instructive conference of Provincial Census Superintendents which the Census Commissioner called in January 1931 should be repeated before the next Census, but that it should be held a month or two earlier in order that any revision of instructions which may seem necessary as a result of discussion may be made in good time before the preliminary enumeration.
- 73. Good work at enumeration was recognized amongst officials below Recognition the rank of Extra-Assistant Commissioner and non-officials by sanads of services. which three classes were issued. None were given except in recognition of more than average merit and the number granted is shown below:-

-	1,		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
In British Districts In States		·	154 57	1,529 248	11,140 2,270

For particularly good work it was requested that entries should be made in the character rolls of officials. Those Deputy Commissioners and others to whom my personal thanks are especially due have been mentioned in the Census Report, Part I.

STATEMENT I.—Census Division and Agency.

		Number of		1	Number of		Average n	umber of h	ouses per
District or State.	Charges.	Circles.	Blocks.	Charge Superin- tendents.	Super- visors.	Enumera- tors.	Charge Superin- tendents.	Super- visors.	Enumera- tors.
1	.2	3	4	. 5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Provinces British districts.						,	•		
Saugor Damoh Jubbulpore Mandla Seoni Narsinghpur Hoshangabad Nimar Betul Chhindwara Wardha Nagpur Chanda Bhandara Balaghat Raipur Bilaspur Drug	37 12 32 27 13 26 24 20 17 19 63 28 22 21 45 41 23	382 184 504 239 230 200 362 421 245 232 279 516 360 348 243 640 510	3,935 2,276 5,370 2,981 2,635 2,366 2,938 2,348 3,563 2,963 5,192 5,010 4,197 3,186 7,499 5,020	34 12 32 27 13 13 25 24 20 17 19 63 28 22 21 45 40 23	382 188 504 239 231 200 362 408 245 516 360 360 243 640 547	3,923 2,294 5,407 2,929 2,576 2,160 3,336 2,870 2,326 3,472 3,024 5,192 5,010 3,267 3,186 8,682 7,432 4,874	3,143 5,672 5,297 3,277 6,454 5,364 4,934 3,838 3,872 7,073 5,696 2,922 5,299 7,003 4,824 6,764 6,788 7,284	289 362 336 370 364 349 341 226 316 518 379 357 412 428 417 476 496 398	30 30 31 30 33 32 37 32 34 35 36 35 30 47 32 33 37 32
Total	483	6,316	73,408	478	6,363	71,960	5,355	383	34
Berar.  Amraoti Akola Buldana Yeotmal	33 39 33 49	437 412 371 388	5,367 5,248 4,609 4,921	33 39 33 46	471 412 371 388	6,094 5,270 4,609 5,110	6,134 4,797 4,855 3,892	430 454 432 462	33 36 35 , 35
Total	154	1,608	21,145	151	1,642	21,083	4,825	444	35
Central Provinces States.									
Makrai Bastar  Kanker  Nandgaon Khairagarh Chhuikhadan Kawardha Sakti Raigarh Sarangarh Changbhakar Korea Surguja Udaipur Jashpur	3 20 6 9 6 1 7 1 7 9 1 11 11 5 4	17 142 46 89 82 14 52 11 97 50 6 27 178 40 72	137 3,244 812 1,068 942 192 583 280 1,384 677 64 659 2,328 514 973	3 20 6 9 6 1 7 1 7 9 1 1 9	17 142 46 89 82 14 52 11 97 50 6 27 178 40	122 1,827 698 1,057 935 192 510 269 1,384 635 74 356 2,328 501 918	1,088 4,547 3,209 3,841 5,326 5,894 2,302 9,412 6,883 2,132 5,076 1,903 6,590 3,390 8,178	192 642 418 388 390 421 310 855 496 386 846 642 407 421 4,551	26 50 28 34 34 30 32 35 30 69 48 31 34
Total	101	923	13,857	99	923	11,806	4,275	459	36
Grand Total	738	8,847	108,410	728	8,928	104,849	4,934	402	34

Note.—This includes the information for the non-synchronous tracts as shown in statement No. VII.

STATEMENT II.—Number of forms supplied and used.

	_		-		(A) (B)	Supplied. Used.					
Language.	Enumeration book covers.		Block lists includ- ing house lists.			Seneral Sche		Other	forms is	sued.	
				-	Actual n	umber.	Per 100	houses.	House-	Circle	Travel-
	(Å).	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	<b>(B)</b>	(A)	(B)	Sche- dules.	lists.	lers' tickets.
- 1	-2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 .	12
A.—English	4,202	2,929	3,040	2,306	28,163	19,833	1	0.8	5,179	1,418	3,686
B.—Hindi	95,922	89,452	184,185	163,395	1,313,796	1,209,607	37	3 4.0	3,626	30,586	54,989
C.—Marathi`	48,720	46,943	98,956	86,736	798,986	719,555	60	54.0	1,1-20	13,742	77,150
D.—Telugu	500	500	800	800	4,000	4,000	2:7	2.7			.   800
Grand Totबुर्ट् 1931	149,344	139,824	<b>2</b> 86,981	253,237	2;144,945	1,952,995	60	54	9,925	45,746	*136,625
Grand Total 1921	137,174	122;972	246,240	209,466	2,011;931	1,858,373	63	58	8,092	7	•4,272

<sup>•</sup>In books of 25 each.

STATEMENT II-A.—Showing the number of English forms supplied and used.

					(A) St (B) U	applied. sed.					
District or State.	Enume book co		Block lists.		Gen	Other forths issued.					
	,				Actual nu	mber.	Per 100	houses.	House- hold	Circle	Travel-
	~ (A)	(B) <sup>-</sup>	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	Sche- dules.	lists.	lers' tickets.
}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Central Province British District and Berar.									]   		
Saugor Damoh Jubbulpore Mandla	100 820	46 100 693 40	160 50 450 50	137 298 41	1,290 300 9,600 498	1,019 96 8,974 481	1·2 ·4 5·7 ·6	·9 ·1 5·3 ·5	125 50 1,200 144	- 10 · · · ·	425 
Seoni • Narsinghpur •	100	26	50	10	300	78		·1	3	•••	••
Hoshangabad . Nimar . Betul .	نذ. ا	60	70 200	70 156	· 450 300	423 725	·.; ·4	··5 ·2	326	••	•••
Chhindwara . -Wardha .	100	23	50 19	5 9	300 80	110 55	·2	·1	34	- 8	. 30
Nagpur . Chanda . Bhandara .	. 230	1,350 153 50	1,350 50	1,150 38	8,500 1,600 100	5,400 1,200 60	4·5 1	2.9	1,466 650 500	• •	1,000
Bhandara . Balaghat . Raipur .		50   50	: 150	150	800	267	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 .i	75	••	1,000
Bilaspur . Drug .		100	50	50	1,800 300	930 99	·7 ·1	••	25	1,400	
Amraoti . Akola .	100	43	780 151 50	*50 122 ·	7200 300 300	150`  24	·: •2	••	100 130 - 53	••	1,000 1,061
Buldana . Yeotmal .	100	100		•				•••	*.	•••	1,001
Total 1931 .	. 3,944	2,894	2,980	2,286	27,018	19,491	ſ	.9	5,181	1,418	3,486
Total 1921 .	4,075	2,682	3,370	1,455	23,315	15,784			7,941	••	·
Central Provinces States.											
Makrai Bastar	1 25	خ 10	10	10	100 100	••	3·1	••	10 30	••	••
Kanker Nandgaon	.l		· · ·				;;		·· 25	••	••
Khairagarh Chhuikhadan Kawardha	. ;;	14	10 io		335 100	335	1.1	1.1	25	••	• •
Sakti	: :	•••	••	::	100		:2	••	•••	••	••
Raigarh Sarangarh	. 50	6	iò	'i	100	7	'5	••		••	.::
Changbhakar Korea				::	110	••	2.2	••	50	•••	200
Surguja				::					50	•••	••
Udaipur Jashpur	25	<u></u>	10 10		100	•••		<u>::</u>			<u>-</u> :-
Total [93]	258	35	60	20	1,145	. 342	.3		198		200
Total 1921	127	17	30	12	315	250		••	151	••	•••
Grand Total 1931	4,202	2,929	3,040	2,306	28,163	19,833	ī	.9	5,179	1,418	3,686
Grand Total 1921	4,202	2,699	3,400	1,467	23,630	16,034	••		8,092		••

## STATEMENT IĮ-B.—Showing the number of Hindi forms supplied and used,

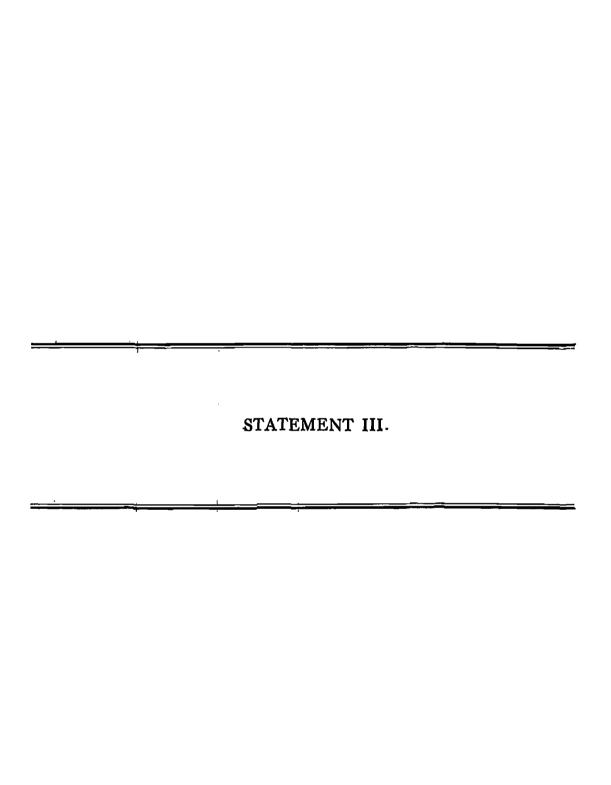
	•				(A (E	a) Supplied.  3) Used.					
District or State.		eration covers.	· Bloc	k lists.		Othe	er forms i	ssued.			
	··· <u> </u>				Actual	number.	Per 100	houses.	House-	Circle	Travel-
	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	Sche- dules.	lists.	lers' tickets.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Central Provinces British Districts and Berar.											<u> </u> 
Saugor Damoh Jubbulpore Mandla Seoni Narsinghpur Hoshangabad	4,560 2,726 7,252 4,317 3,157 3,079 3,936	4,424 2,489 6,584 4,043 2,713 3,029 3,936	22,871 5,328 12,854 8,045 6,660 5,713 7,914	20,316 5,126 12,600 7,744 6,313 5,698 7,414	.42,235 41,730 83,155 51,345 49,753 46,934 55,000	30,305 35,880 82,362 50,831 47,350 45,726 55,034	39·2 61·3 47·7 58·0 59·3 67·3 44·6	28·1 52·7 47·4 57·4 56·4 65·6 44·6	2,306   129 500	1,638 950 2,914 1,677 1,434 1,067	1,700 2,325 3,000 2,350 1,000 1,725 3,500 3,750
Nimar Betul Chhindwara Wardha	6,442 2,829 4,599 60	5,246 2,782 4,484 30	7,166 5,560 8,422 150	4,892 4,996 8,090 80	50,900 44,370 65,825 30	49,674 43,253 65,343	55·2 57·3 54·7	53·9 55·8, 54·3	100 140	2,725 1,508 1,075	2,700 3,600
Nagpur Chanda Chandara Bhandara Balaghat Raipur Bilaspur	389 446 1,000 3,720 10,291 9,685	389 403 1,000 3,343 10,291 9,685	600 400 500 9,724 19,985 17,681	500 319 500 5,958 17,968 15,240	5,000 300 50,000 58,270 \$74,999 152,034	5,000 200 35,000 54,759 172,996 150,034	2·7 ·2 32·4 57·5 57·5 55·9 55·7	2.7 .2 2.2 54.0 56.8 55.2 52.2		300 1,392 5,100 1,409	400 4,100 3,500 474
Drug Amraoti Akola Buldana Yeotmal	9,113 43 43 12	7,669 40 11 	12,276	11,871	93,371	87,427  			101   		
Total 1931	77,699	72,591	151,849	135,725	1,065,281	979,700	43.6	40.1	3,276	25,175	14,124
Total 1921	70,929	63,769	132,955	114,125	1,029,960	959,055	56.0	52.0		••	3,642
Central Provinces States.						   					
Makrai Bastar Kanker Nandgaon Khairagarh Chhuikhadan Kawardha	357 4,000 948 1,668 1,188 231 750	351± 3,944 865 1,668 958	312 8,082 1,769 2,647 2,377 454	222 6,559 1,607 2,647 2,011	2,117 52,029 14,382 20,019 18,000 4,700 9,400	1,642 52,029 13,882 20,007 16,800	64.8 57.1 74.7 57.9 56.3 79.6 58.3 55.3	50·3 57·1 72·1 57·9 52·6  49·6 51·3	2.00 2.00 1.0 1.0	. 113 858 326 534 433 . 75 320 66	500 4,000 3,000 1,650 3,250 625 200 1,850
Sakti Raigarh Raigarh Changarh Changbhakar Korea Surguja Udaipur Jashpur	316 1,685 1,690 98 791 2,712 619 1,170	316 1,435 1,690 65 791 2,500 543 1,065	659 1,650 1,914 317 1;598 5,508 1,234 2,415	659 1,200 1,914 290 1,028 5,000 1,200 2,033	5,209 27,814 12,711 2,961 9,320 42,034 9,429 18,390	4,830 24;814 12,711 2,800 9,212 40,000 8,648 14,532	57·7 66·0 58·3 54·4 57·9 56·0 56·2	57.7 66.0 50.0 53.7 55.2 51.3 44.4	50 50 50 	529 375 36 167 1,053 129 397	1,450 800 400 1,200 1,340 600
Total 1931	18,223	16,861	32,336	27,670	248,515	229,907	58.7	54.3	350	5,411	20,865
Total 1921	15,050	14,041	25,795	22,201	232,270	212,765	62.0	56.0	••	••	630
Grand Total 1931	95,922	89,452	184 <u>.</u> 185	163,395	1,313,796	1,209,607	37	34	3,626	30,586	•54,989
Grand Total 1921	85,972	77,810	158,750	136,326	1,262,230	1,171,820	57:0	53.0	••	• •	•4,242

<sup>•</sup> In books of 25 each.

STATEMENT II-B.—Showing the number of Hindi forms supplied and used.

							A) Supplied. B) Used.					
District or S	tate.		eration covers.	Bloo	ck lists.		General Sch	Oth	er forms	issued.		
						Actual	number.	. Per 100 houses.		House-	Circle	Travel-
		(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	Sche- lists dules.		lers' tickets.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	vinces stricts				1	 						!
Saugor Damoh Jubbulpore Mandla Seoni Narsinghpur Hoshangabad Nimar Betul Chhindwara Wardha		4,560 2,726 7,252 4,317 3,157 3,079 3,936 6,442 2,829 4,599	4,424 2,489 6,584 4,043 2,713 3,029 3,936 5,246 2,782 4,484	5,328 12,854 8,045 6,660 5,713 7,914 7,166 5,560 8,422 150	12,600 7,744 6,313 5,698 7,414 4,892 4,996 8,090	41,730 83,155 51,345 49,753 46,934 55,030 50,900 44,370 65,825	35,880 82,362 50,831 47,350 45,726 55,030 49,674 43,253 65,343	39·2 61·3 47·7 58·0 59·3 67·3 44·6 55·2 57·3 54·7	28·1 52·7 47·4 56·4 65·6 44·6 53·9 55·8 54·3	2,306  129 500 100 140	1,638 950 2,914 1,677 1,434 1,067 1,986 2,725 1,508 1,075	2,325 3,000 2,350 1,000 1,725 3,500 3,750 2,700 3,600
Nagpur Chanda Bhandara Balaghat Raipur Bilaspur Drug Amraoti		389 446 1,000 3,720 10,291 9,685 9,113 43	389 403 1,000 3,343 10,291 9,685 7,669 40	600 400 500 9,724 19,985 17,681 12,276	600 319 500 5,958 17,968 15,240 11,871	5,000 300 50,000 58,270 174,999 152,034 93,371	5,000 200 35,000 54,759 172,996 150,034 87,427	2·7 -2 32·4 57·5 57·5 55·9 55·7	2·7 ·2 2·2 54·0 56·8 55·2 52·2	101	300 1,392 5,100 1,409	400
Akola Buldana Yeotmal		43 12				::	•••		·•   ···	•••	••	
Total 1931	• •	77,699	72,591	151,849	135 <b>,72</b> 5	1,065,281	979,700	43.6	40:1	3,276	25,175	14,124
Total [92]		70,929	63,769	132,955	114,125	1,029,960	959,055	56.0	52.0	••	••	3,642
Central Provin States.	nces						į					\ 
Makrai Bastar Kanker Nandgaon Khairagarb Chhuikhadan Kawardha Sakti Raigarh Sarangarh Changbhakar Korea Surguja Udaipur Jashpur		357 4,000 948 1,668 1,188 231 750 316 1,685 1,690 98 791 2,712 619 1,170	351 3,944 865 1,668 958 670 316 1,435 1,690 65 791 2,500 543 1,065	312 8,082 1,769 2,647 2,377 454 1,400 1,650 1,914 317 1,598 5,508 1,234 2,415	222 6,559 1,607 2,647 2,011 1,300 1,200 1,914 290 1,028 5,000 1,200 2,033	2,117 52,029 14,382 20,019 18,000 4,700 9,400 5,209 27,814 12,711 2,961 9,320 42,034 9,429 18,390	1,642 52,029 13,882 20,007 16,800 4,830 24,814 12,711 2,800 9,212 40,000 8,648 14,532	64·8 57·1 74·7 57·9 56·3 79·6 58·3 55·3 57·7 66·0 58·3 54·4 57·9 56·0 56·2	50·3 57·1 72·1 57·9 52·6 49·6 51·3 57·7 66·0 50·0 53·7 55·2 51·3 44·4	200  10  50 50	113 858 858 534 433 75 320 66 529 375 36 167 1,053 129 397	500 4,000 3,000 1,650 3,250 625 200 1,850 1,450 400 1,200 1,340 600
Total 1931		18,223	16,861	32,336	27,670	248,515	229,907	58.7	54.3	350	5,411	20,865
Total 1921		15,050	14,041	25,795	22,201	232,270	212,765	62.0	56.0	••		630
Grand Total IS	31	95,922	89,452	184,185	163,395	1,313,796	1,209,607	37	34	3,626	30,586	<b>*5</b> 4,989
Grand Total 19	21	85,972	77,810	158,750	136,326	1,262,230	1,171,820	57.0	53.0			•4,242

<sup>\*</sup> In books of 25 each.



STATEMENT III.—Expenditure incurred on District

							Contin
	Name of dist	rict.		Travelling allowances.	House numbering charges.	Remuneration to non-officials.	Local purchase of stationery.
	1			2	3	4	5
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Saugor	••	<b>5</b> **6	•-	97 3 0			90 0 9
Damoh	••	••		••	••	••	20 6 0
Jubbulpore	••	••	•-	52 4 0	••	••	7 8 0
Mandla	••	••	<b>6</b> -a	162 2 0	••.		0 10 6
Seoni	••	••	••	163 12 0	••		e-e
Narsinghpur	••	••		87 3 0	••	• •	146
Hoshangabad	••	••		•••		[ ]	2 10 0
Nimar	••	**		••	•• .		14 4 0
Betul	••	•		٠.	••		••
Chhindwara	••	••	•-	174 2 0	••		••
Wardha	••	••		382 6 0			10 2 0
Nagpur	• •.	••	••	202 7 0	••		٠.
Chanda	••		•-	11 6 0		100 0 0	
Bhandara	••	••	••	· 137 5 0	••	146 3 0*	0 2 0
Balaghat	**	••	••	16 10 0	••		••
Raipur	••	••		149 15 0	••		••
Bilaspur	••	••		342 4 0	••	·· .	••
Drug	••	••	••	189 12 0	••		••
Amraoti	••	••	••	92 4 0			••
Akola	:.	••	••	299 1 0	••		••
Buldana	••	••	••	223 0 0	••		••
Yeotmal	••	••	- 	••	••		••
		Total 1931	,	2,783 0 0	••	246 3 0	146 15 9
		Total 1921		3 5 0	1 4 6	••	360 0 6

Enumeration during the decennial Census of 1931.

cies.				•		
Postage.	Freight.	Miscellaneous.	District office establishment.	Total contingencies.	Total expenditure.	Remarks.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rs. a. p. 58 3 6	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
4 9 6	26 6 0		••	51 5 6	51 5 6	
70 9 0	<b>54</b> 13 0	34 7 0	••	167 5 0	219 9 0	
••	8 <b>7</b> 0	2 4 0	••	11 5 6	173 7 6	
	••	175 5 9	••	175 5 9	339   9	
••	41 15 0	14 7 0	••	<b>57</b> 10 6	144 13 6	
••		40 14 6	••	43 8 6	43 8 6	
••	<b>35 10 0</b>		••	49 14 0	49 14 0	
30 1 0	12 5 6	32 7 6	••	74 14 0	74 14 0	
58 2 0	28 5 0	19 7 9	••	105 14 9	280 0 9	
50 0 0	5 2 0	39 15 3	••	105 3 3	487 9 3	
••	••	98 2 0	••	98 2 0	300 9 0	
40 0 0	60 6 0	12 4 0	••	212 10 0	224 0 0	*Travelling expenses only
89 3 0	26 14 0	5 11 6	••	268 1 6	405 6 6	
••	••		••		16 10 0	
1 7 6	61 6 6	23 8 0	••	86 6 0	236 5 0	
••	••	76 0 0	••	76 0 0	418 4 0	
86 3 0	••		••	86 3 0	275 15 0	
••	3 11 0	48 3 0	••	51 14 0	144 2 0	1
••	3 4 0	70 3 6	••	73 7 6	372 8 6	
••	<b>41 7</b> 0	••	••	41 7 0	264 7 0	
:.	••		••	•:		
488 6 6	410 0 0	720 11 9	••	2,012 5 0	4,795 5 0	
0 2 0	709 9 9	116 10 6	••	1,187 11 3	1,191 0 3	

STATEMENT IV.—Showing the Census staff and the

		Charge Sup	erintendents	. '					Supe
District or State.	Land Records staff.	Police.	Other officials.	Non- officials.	Patwaris.	School masters.	Police.	Forest depart- ment.	Other officials.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Provinces British Districts.				· · · ·			· ·		,
Saugor Damoh Jubbulpore Mandla Seoni Narsinghpur Hoshangabad Nimar Betul Chhindwara Wardha Nagpur Chanda Bhandara Balaghat Raipur Bilaspur Drug	11 20 15 12 9 12 11 10 13		5 1 9 12  3 !1 10 2 6 6 7 8 7 10 10 2	13 1 1 1 3 10 2  2 1 41 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	311 170 400 196 213 174 248 267 207 174 221 299 232 122 162 576 25 408	15 6 24  6 3 12 13 1 22 44 31 60 163 43 16 418	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 28 4 4 18 27 22 7 5 5 12 8 14 17 4 3	23 5 32 6  3 17 8 7 2 1 10 16 7 14 6 6 3 2
Total	271	1	110	94	4,405	877	12	184	184
Berar.  Amraoti Akola Buldana Yeotmal	26 29 25 33	•••	3 4 ::	4 6 8 2	300 315 238 261	44 42 65 27	••.	15 5 2 5	14 14 11 7
Total	113	••	18	20	1,114	178	••	27	46
Central Provinces States.									
Makrai Bastar Kanker Nandgaon Khairagarh Chhuikhadan Kawardha Sakti Raigarh Sarangarh Changbhakar Korea Surguja Udaipur Jashpur	9 2 5 3 1 2  5 2		2 7 4 4 3  3 1 2 4 1 4 6 4	1 1    	2 29 24 74 50 12 20  78 16 	13 11 3 24 2 17 9 28  12 19 25 17		2 19 7  8 1  1 1 2 2	8
Total	34	12	45	8	348	189	18	45	44
Grand Total	418	13	173	122	5,867	1,244	30	256	274

sources from which the agency was drawn.

isors.					En	umerators.				-
Municipal servants.	Non- officials.	Police.	School masters.	Forest depart- ment.	Other officials.	Malguzars and tenants.	Money- lenders and shop keepers.	Municipal servants.	School boys.	Other nor officials.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
11 3 8 2  30 7 1 2 2 9 25 4	27 1 37 6 8 16 33 86 4 3 150 652 31 18 20	15 22 39 18 4 4 5 7 14 13 33 10 34 3 4 11	189 177 345 138 206 135 357 305 129 236 371 432 224 524 220 626 382	17 48 11 135 30 20 82 106 85 59 18 50 13 62 124 2	42 91 250 105 42 20 62 74 41 303 95 201  370 101 458 49 33	2,296 1,564 3,818 1,389 1,912 1,504 1,702 1,573 1,614 2,246 1,531 2,120 1,976 2,456 6,026 4,440	698 185 222 123 114 172 254 287 150 227 86 193 318 53 139 203 300	94 7 81 18 27 3 66 35 15 7 57 49 13 40 2 80 5	9 19  6  25 19 17 9 47 114	565 200 622 1,003 235 301 806 473 279 360 <del>839</del> 2,126 691 1,291 191 379 644
112	1,205	285	5,147	917	2,337	44,878	3,725	599	200	11,170
5 18 4 1	93 18 51 87	28 27 7	1,013 125 757 518	92 7 11 27	828 361 619 57	800 1,738 988 1,999	300 150 : 297 : 362	83 139 91 6	17 4 5 4	2,862 2,123 1,834 2,137
28	249	62	3,013	137	1,865	5,525	1,109	319	30	8,956
·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	5 77 4 3 3 3  5 135 135	1 16 5 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 41 39 130 49 7 19 23 62 51  30 5	11 20 20 14 20 1 12 1 11 16 6	500 1000 53 38 122 8 500 122 315 766 133 9	30 400 523 733 589 155 304 219 1,243 49 150 1,969 450 297	12 300 6 75 35 29 39 8 15 9 4 35 178 29		 50  1  3 60	122 900 98 82 199  117 8  1 4 40 76 7
3	276	68	516	138	394	8,154	786	30	134	1,682
143	1,730	415	8,676	1,192	4,596	58,557	5,620	948	364	2,180

### STATEMENT V.-Details o paid enumerators.

Number of paid enumerators	l'otal expenditure	Records for employment and tract where employed.
1	2	3
	1	
Nil.	Nil.	

# STATEMENT VI.—Showing the fairs enumerated on Final Census night.

D	istrict.		Name of fair.		Date of fair	Blocks.	Circles.	Population.	Remarks.	
	1		. 2		3	4	5	6	7	
			Garhakota		26-2-31	7	1	1,640		
Sangor Damoh	••	• •	Oatharota	• • •	20-2 31			1,010		
Jamon Jubbulpore	••	••	• • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1			
Mandla	• •	• •	Hirdenagar		4-2-31	8	l i	444		
Manda		• '		• • •	to	_		1		
		Ï			3-3-31					
Seoni		• •						•	]	
Narsinghpur			****						1	
Hoshangabad	••									
Nimar								1	1	
Betul					<b></b> :	• •	1	.,		
Chhindwara	••	•••	Jamnia	• •	15-2-31 to	14	···	676		
					3-3-31 27-2-31	7			Included Jamnai villag	
Wardha					· ·	,				
Nagpur					·	i				
Chanda			Bhawaragarh		26-2-31	12	] 1	406		
Bhandara	• •	. 1				1		1		
Balaghat					ļ	!	]	1		
Raipur			Rajim		2-2-31	4	1	431		
2.11.19		Ì	• 		to 4-3-31				<b>!</b>	
Bilaspur							1		1	
Drug						١.,				
Amraoti					1	٠.				
Akola							•••			
Buldana							-			
Yeotmal	••		Wun     Chikhli Kanhoba     Aianti     Dhanoda     Moha	• •	26-2-31	46 9 7 12	85	1,591	İ	
Makrai			J. 1/10114	•	٦٠ . <i>.</i>	:: 1	` }			
Bastar	••					1		I		
Kanker										
Nandgaon								•		
Khairagarh							•			
Chhuikhadan	••					1		•		
Kawardha	••						•	.		
Sakti			• • • •				ļ .	•   ••		
Raigarh							•	•   ••		
Sarangarh								•   ••	1	
Changbhakar							•			
Korea							•	1 1		
Surguja							•			
Udaipur							•		1	
ashpur								• •	1	

STATEMENT VII. - Showing the areas in which the Census was non-synchronous.

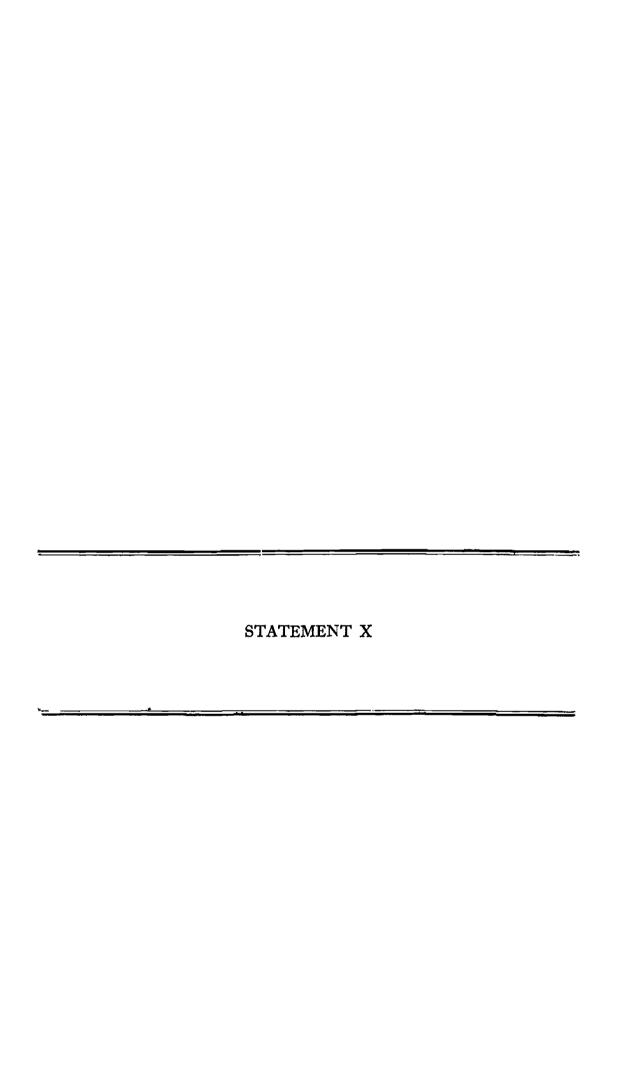
District or State.		Nar	ne of village or	Area in square mile	s. Population.	Remarks		
1.			* 2			3	4	5
Chanda	••	Garchiroti tahsil Sironcha tahsil	••••	<i>::</i>		. 502 . 402	23,574 19,974	
Bilaspur	٠.		****			2,624		
		Bilaspur tahsil				. ^2,208	57,492	1
		Mungeli tahsil		••	••	. 141	7,195	
		Katghora tahsil				. 270	73,545	
		Government Forest Ra	nge	••	٠.	. 51	1,659	
Amraoti			••••		••	1,544	46,950	1
		Melghat tahsil				. 1,544	46,950	
States.					•			
Bastar			••••			3,740	78,540	
Nandgaon		F	••••			37	816	
Raigarh			••••			276	72,726	1
Surguja			••••			882	63,384	
Udaipur			••••			104	11,664	

STATEMENT VIII.—Showing the number of prosecutions instituted and Fines imposed in Districts or States.

	District or Stat			Number of prosecutions.	Number convicted.	Amount of fine imposed.	Remarks:		
<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	2	3	4	5		
		٠				Rs.			
Jubbulpore				<b>2</b> į	2	(Rs: 40 in one case and Rs. 15 in the other.)	Under section 10 (a) Census Act.		
Hoshangabad	••	.,	••	2	1	Sentenced to six months' imprisonment.			
Nimar	••			1	1	Rs. 25			
Balaghat	••	••	• •	2	2	- Rs. 25			
Nagpur		••		5	4	Nil.			
Bastar	• •	••		12	12	Rs. 72			
Kanker	••	••	••	_ 4	•	Rs. 11			
				~					
		Total	 	28	26	- Rs. 188			

STATEMENT IX.—Showing the date and time of despatch and receipt of the Provisional totals and their accuracy.

			Date and to	me of despate of telegram.	h and rec ( )	Order of	Difference between	D	
District	, City or State.		Date.	Despatch.	Receipt.	despatch.	provisional and final totals.	Remarks.	
	1		2	3	4	5 .	6		
Central Province Saugor	ces and Berar districts.		28-2-31	14-20	14-48		742		
Damoh	••	••	3-3-31	15-10	16-23	32	359		
Jubbulpore	••	•	3-3-31	17-05	17-19	36	— 17 <b>,</b> 465	,	
Jubbulpore City	••		3-3-31	17-05	17-19	37	87		
Mandla	••		2-3-31	17-40	18-02	29	300		
Seoni	••		27-2-31	17-55	18-05	9	79		
Narsinghpur	••		2-3-31	16-20	18-45	26	244		
Hoshangabad	••		28-2-31	13-20	14-43	14	-1,723		
Nimar	• •		28-2-31	18-55	20-52	19	559		
Betul	••		1-3-31	16-40	16-58	21	340		
Chhindwara	••		1-3-31	20-40	20-55	23	18		
Wardha	••		28-2-31	18-00	18-30	18	45	ı	
Nagpur	• •		3-3-31	13-00	14-00	30	ر و <del>د</del> 6,881 –		
Nagpur City	•		3-3-31	13-00	14-00	31	-0,001 -162	•	
Chanda	••		3-3-31	15-35	18-05	34	— 102 . — 121		
Bhandara	••		3-3-31	15-30	15-46	33	-121 -125		
Balaghat	••		2-3-31	16-50	18-34	28	552		
Raipur	••		3-3-31	18-10	20-44	38	<b>– 77</b> 0		
Bilaspur	••		1-3-31	16-50	7-42	22	13,333		
D <b>r</b> ug	••		27-2-31	19-30	(on 2nd) 9-00	11	158		
Amraoti	••	, ,	28-2-31	16-40	(on 28th) 17-31	17	371		
<b>A</b> kola	••		2-3-31	13-10	13-43	24	742		
Buldana	••		3-3-31	16-50	20-16	35	529		
Yeotmal			4-3-31	12-45	12-56	39	285		
Makrai	States.		27-2-31	20-30	22-25	12	3		
Bastar	••		28-2-31	14-50	17-14	16	-2, <b>4</b> 38		
Kanker	••		27-2-31	9-20	(on 1st) 12-40	4	-2, <b>4</b> 36		
Nandgaon	••		27-2-31	18-10	22-07	10	- 272		
Khairagarh	••		27-2-31	13-10	18-25	7	-272 -200		
Chhuikhadas:	••		27-2-31	3-15	17-34	7   3			
Kawardha	••		27-2-31	13-00	17-34	6			
Sakti	••		27-2-31	11-30	19-22	5	, ,		
Raigarh	••		27-2-31	1-40					
Sarangarh	••	• • •	27-2-31	1-40	2-20 3-30	2	2		
Changb <b>haka</b> r	••		1-3-31	16-30	16-56	1	28		
Korea	••	••	2-3-31	15-40	1	20	_6:		
Surguja	••	•	27-2-31	1	19-07	27			
Udaipur	••		2-3-31	17-05   13-10	18-59	8	-1,824 -8		
Jashpur	••		27-2-31	ļ	14-25	25			
<u> </u>		_ ••	21-2-31	23-40	8-33 (on 28th)	13	-4		



STATEMENT X.—Distribution of Chapters and

	-		1					Number		pter	
Name of Recipient.		Chapt	er I.	C	hapter II.	•	Chapter	III.	IV	7.	
•	1	English.	Hindi.	English.	Hindi.	Marathi.	English.	Hindi.	Marathi.	English	
1.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Deputy Commissioner, Saugor		16	52	16	36	10	16	36	10	16	
Deputy Commissioner, Damoh		13	39	13	16	1	13	16	1	13	
Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore		28	71	28	5	5	28	5	5	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Mandla		19	54	19	22		19	22	••	19	
Deputy Commissioner, Seoni		22	62	22	14		22	14		2;	
Deputy Commissioner, Narsinghpur		18	48	18	12		18	12	••	T:	
Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad		18	46	18	15		18	15	••	11	
Deputy Commissioner, Nimar		24	65	24	15		24	15		2.	
Deputy Commissioner, Betul		20	57	20	35		20	35	••	20	
Deputy Commissioner, Chhindwara		18	50	18	20	   ••	18	20	• •	Į ti	
Deputy Commissioner, Wardha		22	65	22	18	45	22	18	45	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur		34	85	34	100	100	34	100	100	3.	
Deputy Commissioner, Chanda		26	70	26	35	40	26	35	40	20	
Deputy Commissioner, Bhandara		21	58	21	17	20	21	17	20	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat		23	57	23	20	30	23	20	30	2:	
Deputy Commissioner, Raipur		28	57	28	50		28	50	••	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur	••	26	48	26	35	<b></b>	26	35	••	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Drug		35	68	35	40		35	40	••	3	
Deputy Commissioner, Amraoti	•	32	59	32	20	60	32	20	60	3	
Deputy Commissioner, Akola	•	32	55	32		58	32		58	3:	
Deputy Commissioner, Buldana	•	29	64	29		52	29	••	52	2	
Deputy Commissioner, Yeotmal		J 34	88	34		47	34		47	3	
State Census Officer, Makrai			35	15	6		15	6		1	
State Census Officer, Bastar			70	1	23	1	37	23	<b></b>	1 3	
State Census Officer, Kanker	:		48		3		18	3		1	
	••		37		5	}	17	5		1	
State Census Officer, Nandgaon	••	10	50		19	1	10	19			
State Census Officer, Khairagarh State Census Officer, Chhuikhadan	• •	.,		1	2		1	2			
	• •			1		l		47.			
State Census Officer, Kawardha	•		1		2		٠,	2			
State Census Officer, Sakti	•	1 ,,			1		٠,,	12	}		
State Census Officer, Raigarh	•		1					10		:	
State Čensus Officer, Sarangarh	•	٠,	1	Į.	1	5 .	٠,	5			
State Census Officer, Changbhakar	•	1,1				.	1,1	4		l	
State Census Officer, Korea	•	20	Ì	1	1	ĺ	20		1	1	
State Census Officer, Surguja	•	1		1			24			1	
State Census Officer, Udaipur		22				,	122		,	1	
State Census Officer, Jashpur	•	1,	·			.			.		
Political Agent	•	10							ľ	1	
Number of copies supplied	•	748			l			1		1	
Number of copies printed	•	. 1,200	3,500	0   1,200	1,20	0 70	0 1,200	1,200	70	0   1,2	

# Appendices of the Census Code, Part I.

Code, Part I, supplied of-

Chap	ter V.	Chapter VI.	C	Chapter VII	•	Chapter	r VIII.	Chapter IX.	Chapter X.	Chapter XI.		
English.	Hindi.	English.	English.	Hindi.	Marathi.	English.	Hindi.	English.	English.	English		
13	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1-9	20	21		
15	70	23	15	70		44	50	44	51	3.		
15	36	12	15	36		22	24	22	29	1		
20	105	14	20	105		46	60	46	55	3		
18	57	17	18	57		38	25	38	47	2		
6	97	18	6	97		27	21	24	29	2		
16	262	12	16	262		22	20	22	29	1:		
33•	110	19	33	110		47	25	47	61	2		
20	75	15	20~	75		35	60	40	44	2		
40	260	15	40	260	••	37	25	37	49	2		
20	80	17	20	80	••	31 .	25	31	40	1		
40	300	27	40	300	275	36	28	36	55	2		
60	100	19	60	100	507	62	75	62	71	5		
25	35	19	25	35	408	44	50	44	53	3.		
25	13	8	25	13	345	45	25	45	62	2		
20	25	11	20	25	500	41	25	41	59	1		
22	71	11	22	71	••	85	75	85	112	4		
30	55	9	30 '	55		45	50	45	57	. 2		
35	75	8	35	75	••	23	100	23	30	1:		
40	90	7	40	90	419	• 44	150	54	66	3		
66		14	66	•• [	777	75		75	105	3:		
38	10	18	38	10	384	53	30	53	71	2'		
15	50	18	15	50	329	18	40	18	25			
21	21	4	21	21	••	10	9	4	5			
14	25	6	14	25 <sup>[</sup>		40	35	40	45	2		
3	13	5	3	13	٠.	10	5 ່	10	12			
6	60	8	6	60	••	14	7	14	16	•		
4	44	6	4	44	••	12	14	12 լ	14	1		
5	22	7	5	22		2	20	2	3			
7	67	4	7	67	••	12	45	12	13			
8.	8	3	8	8	••	2	18	2	4			
5	12	11	5	12		12	15	12	14			
7	70	13	7	70	••	18	8	18	22	1		
6	18	12	6	18		2	11	,2	3	3		
4	50	8	4	50	••	10	23	10	12			
10	125	24	10	125	••	22	9	22	24			
5	100	18	5	100	••	10	11	10	12			
3	75	15	3	<b>7</b> 5	••	8	5	8	11			
6	10	5	6	10	• •	••						
733	2,696	475	733	2,696	3,944	1,104	1,159	1,110	1,408	• 67		
1,200	4,200	700	1,200	4,200	5,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,20		

# STATEMENT X.—Distribution of Chapters and

				<del></del>	· Nu	mber of cop	es of Ce
Name of Recipient,		Appendix I.	Appendix I-A.	Appendix II.	A	ppendix III	•
		English.	English.	English.	English.	Hindi.	Marati
1 -		2	3	4	5	6	7
Deputy Commissioner, Saugor		45	45	30	9	45	
Deputy Commissioner, Damoh		15	15	1	5	23	
Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore		102	102	50	28	81	,
Deputy Commissioner, Mandla		22	22	1	22	53	
Deputy Commissioner, Seoni		35	35	,	5	26	
Deputy Commissioner, Narsinghpur		15	15	1	5	39	·
Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad		45	- 1	30 -	11	39	
Deputy Commissioner, Nimar		20	45	1		31	•
Deputy Commissioner, Betul	••	16	20		7	38	•
Beputy Commissioner, Chhindwara	••	36	16	I	7	. 52	•
Deputy Commissioner, Wardha	••	45	36	1	6	ا <sup>52</sup> مو ا 60	3
Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur	••	45	45	1	7	75	6
Deputy Commissioner, Chanda	••	30	45	30	11	- 1	
Deputy Commissioner, Bhandara	••	45	30	1	11	70	4
Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat	••	15	45	4	7	.67	2
Deputy Commissioner, Raipur	•••	15	15	1	7	64	3
Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur	••	15	15		5	62	•
Deputy Commissioner, Drug	••	15	15	1	8	31	•
Deputy Commissioner, Amraoti	•••	-	15	3	15	20	
Deputy Commissioner, Akola	• 1	35	35	1	19	20	5
Deputy Commissioner, Buldana	••	36   63	36	1	13	18	5:
Deputy Commissioner, Yeotmal	••	05   15	63	<u>'</u>	13	22	5:
State Census Officer, Makrai	••		15	T	13	20	3
State Census Officer, Bastar	••]	4	4	1	1	3	•
State Census Officer, Kanker	••	15	15	, 1	3	28	•
State Census Officer, Nandgaon	••	4	4	1	ı	16	• •
itate Census Officer, Khairagarh	••	12	12	1	1	12	• •
tate Census Officer, Chhuikhadan	••	4	4	1	1	15	• •
tate Census Officer, Kawardha	••	4	4	1)	1	6	• •
tate Census Officer, Sakti	••	4	4	1	1	60	• •
tate Census Officer, Raigarh	•-{	8	8	1	1	12	• •
tate Census Officer, Sarangarh	••	11	11	1	1	6	••
tate Census Officer, Changbhakar	••	4	4	1	1	15	• •
nate Census Officer, Changbhakar nate Census Officer, Korea		4	4	1	1	6	••
	••	4	4	1	1	6	••
ate Census Officer, Surguja	••	4	4	1	3	17	••
ate Census Officer, Udaipur	••	4	4	1	1	10	••
ate Census Officer, Jashpur	••	4	4	1	1	9	••
olitical Agent	••	1	1	2	ı	•••	••
umber of copies supplied	••	766	766	173	164	1,077	391
umber of copies printed	••	800	800	200	200	1,500	5,00

# Appendices of the Census Code, Part I-concld:

	Appendix IV.			Appendix V.		Appendix VI.	. Appendix VII	
English.	Hindi.	Marathi.	English.	Hindi.	Marathi.	English.	Ènglish.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
131	173		90	4,661	••	60	18	
61	82		74	2,142	• •	32	16	
160	278	· ·	125	1,580		95	50	
80	132	]	68	2,433	}	58	20	
80 '	125		59	1,196		34	25	
72	95		51 -	1,165		32	25	
122	185		78	1,217	••	54	·40	
112	136		61 .	1,278		42	16	
79	243.	••	50	1,332	]	36,	12	
105	100		84	1,370		44	19	
91	25 .	278	67	16	650	48	30	
172	50 ⋅	502	120	130	5,215	80	90	
111	60	360	104	3	550	80	15	
114	10	346	102	296	950	60	10	
80	125	60	73	1,802	10	44	5	
227	444		206	2,497		34	15	
181	200		165	2,332	••	66	15	
137	209		115	75	••	60	7	
142	150	471	135	38	1,450	44	70	
132	90	125	124	2	3,134	80	20	
128	1	125	109	8	1,050	70	16	
111	2	115	108		1,900	[ ] 86	10	
17	17		5	490		16	2	
49	49		41	3,121		50	4	
46	46		13	1,048		30	2	
39	39		25	1,073		30	3	
. 5	14	<u>.</u> .	4	1,013		15	4	
15	25		12	1,149	••	30	2	
11	19		5	1,131		15	2	
34	38		32	1,125	••	34		
16	25		14	1,142		30	3	
18	6		15	500		45	3	
11	27	•;•	7	440 [	••	20	2	
58 {	72		38 \	1,136		40	3	
10	98		1	1,464	••	60		
22	22	••	48	1,360	••	40	2	
29	72	••	*22	1,847	••	35.		
	1			1,647	••		2	
3,008	3,415	2,382	2,468		14 000	1 721	·:	
5,000	5,000	3,000	3,000	41,282 75,000	14,909 15,000	1,721 2,000	43 l 800	

STATEMENT XI.—Paper ordered and consumed for printing of Census forms.

	Su	ppl	ied l	oy Be Cal	enga	ıl Pa ta.	per	Mil	ls,	Sup	plie	d b	y De Po	ona	n Pa	per I	Mill:	s,	Supp	olie	i by	Tita Cal	ighi cutt	ır Pa	aper I	Mil	ls,
Name of forms.	F <sub>o</sub>	un-	ble cap		2 lb un- ach			2 lb row			2 lb dan		6	2 ll and 0 lb ello	) 98.	52 Or	lbs ange	s. e.		0 lb ree:			0 lb Blue			) lbs led.	
1		2			3			4	_		5	-		6		<u> </u>	7		<u> </u>	8			9	_		10	_
	R.	q	. 8.	* R.	q.	. s.	R.	q.	8.	R.	q.	s.	R.	q.	. s.	R.	q	. s.	R.	q.	. 8.	R.	q	. 8.	R.	q.	8.
1. Parwana ot Appointment.	67	9	19		••			••		  - 				••			••			••			••			••	
2. Block Lists		••		93	7	21		••			••									••			••			••	
3. Enumeration Book Cover.					۶.		100	14	24		.,			٠			••				*		••			••	
4. Enumerators Abstract.				11	2	19	6	13	2	} 	••		   	••			••			••			· •			••	
5. General Sehedule				734	9	10	6	17	17	   				••				•		••			••		•	••	
6. Census slips—  Badami (for Hindu).		••			••			••		436	4	8	 	••			••			••		,	••			••	
Green (tor Myslim).		••		<u> </u>							••			••			••		30	19	3		••			••	
Red (for Christian).		••				ال	9	••						••			••			••			••		5	15	17
Yellow (for Jains)				] 	••					]	••	-	8	2	8 		••						••				
Blue (for Tribal religion).					••			••			••			••			••					87	7	21		••	
Orange (for others).					••			••			••			••		0	15	0		••			••			••	
Total consumption	67	9	19	835	0	0	114	5	18	436	4	8	8	2	8 [	o o	15	0	30	19	3	8	7 7	21	5	15	17
Balance in stock	0	10	6		••		21	14	7	253	15	17	0	17	17		••		4	9	22	46	0	4	0	4	8
Total paper received	68	0	0	839	0	0	136	0	0	690	0	0	9	0	0	0	15	0	35	9	0	133	8	0	6	0	0

STATEMENT XH.—Changes in area since 1921 in the Central Provinces and Berar including States.

•			1	
District	or State.	Area in square mile in 1921.	adjustment	
	1	2	3	4
			Square miles	s.
Saugor Damon		3,962 2,818	3,964 2,807	Two square miles added from Damoh. Two square miles transferred to Saugor and nine square miles in excess of the proper area wrongly reported in 1921.
Jubbulpore Mandla		3,912 5,057	3,912	
Seoni	••	3,216	3,216	
Natsinghpur	••	1,976	1,991	An increase of 15 square miles has been shown by the Survey of India operations.
Hoshangabad		3,681	3,693	<b>→</b>
Nimar Betul		4,227 3,872	4,227 3,909	One square mile has been transferred to Hoshangabad 3.872 square miles were wrongly reported as the
Chhindwara Wardha Nagpur		4,578 2,434 3,834	4,578 2,434 3,834	area in 1921 instead of 3,910 square miles.
Chanda Bhandara Balaghat Raipur	  	9,312 3,623 3,557 9,787	9,312 3,623 3,557 9,717	
Bilaspur Drug	::	7,618 4,645	7,618 4,716	
Total for Central Provi	nces British District	82,109	82,165	5
Amraotį	**	4,704	4,691	The decrease of 13 square miles is due to transfer of area to Akola and Buldana.
Akola	*• •	4,110	4,091	21 square miles transferred to Buldana and two square miles added from Amraoti.
Buldans	••	3,734	3,766	There is an increase of 32 square miles owing to additions from Amraoti and Akola.
Yeotmal	••	5,219	5,219	
Total for Berar	,	17,767	17,767	
Total for C. P. British I	Districts and Berar	. 99,876	99,932	
Total for C. P. States ex Chhuikhadan	cluding Chhuikhada	n 31,002 . 154	31,022 153	No change. One square mile added to Drug district.
C. P. States-Total	·· .	. 31,176	31,175	
Total for C. P. and Bers	er including States .	131,052	131,107	

#### CHAPTER II

### COMPILATION OF CENSUS FIGURES

General arrangements.

- There were three abstraction offices at which the work of slipcopying, sorting and compilation was done in Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Raipur. The experiment of copying slips at the headquarters of 43 tahsils and 12 States was also tried with the object of securing more expedition and more accuracy in the work.
- I was lucky in my choice of Deputy Superintendents. They joined on the following dates:-

Mr. Motiram Mujmir, Jubbulpore, 26th February 1931.
Mr. Makhanlal Yadu, Raipur, 15th February 1931.
Mr. Madhao Ramkrishna Joshi, Nagpur, 21st February 1931.
As already explained in paragraph 24 it is necessary to appoint Deputy Superintendents early. Negotiations should begin well before the preliminary enumeration. It takes some time to get the men wanted who should be either Junior Extra-Assistant Commissioners or else Tahsildars considered suitable for promotion to the grade of Extra-Assistant Commissioner I did not approach the Local Government on the subject until after my return from the Saugor district in November 1930 which was too late. The result was that the Deputy Superintendents generally had little opportunity to study their work and organize their offices before it was time for slip-copying to begin. The suggestion in paragraph 24 is commended for consideration.

Location of office.

Great difficulty was experienced in finding houses for the abstraction offices. Only that at Raipur was really suitable, where the Industrial School was secured. This of course gave exactly the sort of building required and the whole of the hostel with one or two class rooms was rented at Rs. 96 per mensem. At Nagpur the guest house of Rao Bahadur Laxminarayan's bungalow was taken on a lease for one year at Rs. 150 per mensem. It was not big enough for its purpose, hence it was impossible to enlarge the staff as much as was desirable. During sorting operations it was necessary to get an additional bungalow nearby at Rs. 50 per mensem. This was retained from the end of June until the 30th At Jubbulpore the old church bungalow was obtained for September. Rs. 100 per mensem and a neighbouring hall for Rs. 45 per mensem. The latter soon had to be abandoned because it became like a furnace, and a bungalow very close to the main office was obtained instead on Rs. 83 per mensein from the 1st May. Mr. Motiram Mujmir has pointed out the inconvenience to the Deputy Superintendent of having two buildings to control and has suggested that, if a building sufficiently large to accommodate the whole strength of the staff is not available, a temporary shed should be erected near the main building as is done for settlement offices. The construction would be likely to cost about the same amount as a year's rent of an ordinary bungalow and the materials could be sold afterwards. The idea is worth consideration but the advice which I personally give is that at the next Census Bulletins Individuels be used, except possibly in big towns and cities, and four sorting and compilation offices be opened preferably in Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Raipur and Amraoti, that is, at divisional headquarters. Any slip-copying necessary can be done there, and the additional office should ensure the curtailment of the post-census operations by about three months. In 1931 it was not possible to close the Nagpur office until 4 months after the others for three reasons. There was more slip-copying to do than elsewhere owing to the more definitely urban characteristics of the cotton districts the schedules contained a greater variety of entries and much of the final compilation for the whole province was done there. It my advice above is followed and a fourth office is opened it should be possible to complete compilation work by the end of November for a census held in the preceding February. This will obviously mean an ultimate economy. In 1932 compilation was actually completed on February 26th. Thereafter work was held up by the difficulty of getting matter from the Press.

77. In arranging accommodation for a tabulation office it is well to bear in mind the amount of space required. The Deputy Superintendent, Nagpur, who rightly pointed out that more area is needed by sorters than by slip-copyists, recommended that 20 square feet per sorter should be the basis of calculation. Thus for 200 sorters a floor-area of 4,000 square feet is necessary. In addition to this rooms are required for the record room (about 1,000 square feet) the head assistant and accounts staff (400 square feet) and the Deputy Superintendent and his Reader (400 square feet) in all about 6,000 square feet which will be increased by 20 square feet for every additional sorter.

78. It was possible to borrow chairs, tables, floor desks, almirahs and Furniture. various other articles of furniture from Settlement Offices or from the Public Works Department Famine stock. Some racks were available but these generally had to be made for the record rooms. The only expenditure on furniture was for the racks, and for pigeon-holes and boxes for sorters and slip-copyists. Racks must be ready for the records as soon as they arrive from census units. At Nagpur two,  $15' \times 2' 2' \times 6'$ , were sufficient to supplement almirahs already available. The Deputy Superintendent wrote:—"If enumeration books are kept lengthwise at right angles across the breadth of a plank 400 enumeration books can easily be accommodated on 9 square feet of area. So roughly speaking for 40,000 books rack accommodation of 900 square feet should be required". atocking the slips it is best to use big boxes. The most efficient form of pigeon-hole is probably that with a double-face, that is, a double set of pigeon-holes with a common back, which can be used by two slip-copyists or sorters simultaneously. It is not necessary that these should be at all pucca or uniform in size as long as the actual pigeon-holes will conveniently At the Raipur office boxes of all kinds contain the slips being sorted. were converted into pigeon-holes most economically. As the pigeonholes were more necessary for sorting than for slip-copying a type with 24 holes on each side was best-but where 12 holes were used the sets were tied together when necessary for sorting slips for various tables. Details regarding arrangements made for obtaining furniture appear in the Deputy Superintendents' separate reports which have been preserved. The actual expenditure was:-

	Pigeon	-holes.	Во		
	Number.	Cost.	Number.	Cost.	Rucks.
Nagpur Jubbulpore Raipur	141	Rs. a. p. 318 12 0 (a) 199 5 0	418 379 361	Rs. a. p. 405 6 0 478 2 3 264 3 0	80 8 0 (b) 44 1 0

(2) Total cost of both pigeon-holes and boxes is given in column 5.
(b) Two racks were obtained from Famine Stores.

This expenditure includes of course adaptation of all kinds of boxes either purchased from local clubs and shops for a few annas or received with records from districts and states. A comparatively large number of pigeonholes were obtained for the Nagpur office because the Officer on special duty ordered single sets containing only 12 holes each, and a comparatively smaller number at Jubbulpore because double sets containing 24 to 48 holes were prepared there. The Deputy Superintendent, Jubbulpore, soundly advises that no pigeon-hole set should have less than 24 holes on each side. The racks, boxes, pigeon-holes and waste paper were all sold at the end of the Census and the amounts realized have been shown in the statement of accounts.

79. A great deal of trouble was experienced in 1931 owing to the late Accounts arrival of, and difficulty for getting on loan, various accounts registers and forms used in the Deputy Superintendents' offices. Indent should be made for these at the proper time in the year before the offices are opened. Statement XIII shows what was required in 1931.

Staff.

80. For the convenience of my successor I have shown in statement XIV details of the number, length of employment and pay of the staff of each abstraction office. Except for that of Deputy Superintendents, the pay of the staff must of course vary from census to census according to current market rates.

#### .SLIP-COPYING

Meaning of slipcopying.

81. The system of slip-copying is fully explained in the Code of Census Procedure, Part II. Briefly the work consists in selecting for each person enumerated a slip of a certain colour corresponding to the religion with a mark stamped on it to denote civil condition and sex, and then of copying on to it the remaining entries of the various columns of the general schedule. The slips are of a size to be easily sorted and resorted for compilation into the various Census Tables.

Agency.

- 82. The scheme of having slip-copying done by Patwaris in their own tahsils had been followed successfully in the Punjab in 1921. It seemed to have very obvious advantages over that of having it done at central offices. The Patwaris are themselves circle officers and they know exactly what castes, occupations and religions to expect in their circles. The danger of copying mistakes owing to bad writing should be minimized and a consequent gain in accuracy should result. Accordingly, with the approval of Local Government, it was decided to adopt the Punjab method in Central Provinces except in districts under settlement, and in one or two remote and backward tahsils. In Berar it was found impossible to make the experiment. Thus slip-copying in state and tahsil headquarters proceeded simultaneously with that in the central abstraction offices.
- 83. To the actual details of slip-copying it appears unnecessary to devote much space because it has already been recommended that, except perhaps for cities and large towns, the system should be abandoned at the next Census. In any case I advise that the work should not again be taken up in tahsils. The real advantage of the system was that by de-centralization it was possible to get copying completed earlier than if all had been done at the three central offices but, apart from that, it was uneconomical; the outturn of patwaris was much less than that of other copyists and the slips prepared by them were certainly no more accurate than the others. Supervision was also very difficult and one Deputy Superintendent claims with justice that the quality of the work done by the temporary staff in his office was much better than that of the Land Records staff.
- That the new procedure was expensive was due to the fact that it was decided to pay the patwaris. In the Punjab it is understood no payment was made in 1921 and consequently the operations were carried through cheaply. It is however certain that as Census is now solely a central subject Local Government would not have consented to patwaris carrying out this additional duty without some remuneration. The Census Commissioner also agreed that it was unfair to expect them to work without pay and it was decided to give them 3 annas per hundred slips copied with a minimum of 8 annas a day to encourage them to get through the work The Revenue Inspectors supervising the work were to be paid Rs. 1 a day, and Kanungos Rs. 15 a month extra, but no halting allowance was to be allowed. At the Central offices copyists were paid 3 annas per hundred slips for the first fortnight and thereafter 2 annas 6 pies. It was very soon found that the outturn at tahsil headquarters was so low that the concession of a minimum wage was unjustified. Each Deputy Superintendent agreed that patwaris did their best to prolong the work because of the bait of extra pay at a time when grain rates were very low. The original orders therefore had to be cancelled, patwaris were paid a fixed rate of 3 annas per hundred slips and Revenue Inspectors in tahsils where the work lasted more than fifteen days were given their usual halting allowance only. impossible to reduce the rate at tahsils to less than 3 annas because it is not till after a fortnight that the copyists acquire speed and so the patwaris never really worked very fast. Thus the new system obviously had to be more

expensive in itself than the old, quite apart from the cost of contingencies and postage and the considerable amount which had to be paid to both patwaris and Revenue Inspectors as travelling allowance for their journeys to and from tahsil headquarters. Supervision by Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars could not of course be so strict as that by the Deputy Superintendents and Inspectors in the central offices, and on the whole the reports of Deputy Commissioners indicate that they are not in favour of having the work carried out again under their control. In the States where the superior staff could devote more time to it supervision was more complete. I will not enlarge upon the difficulties of supplying the correct amount of slips to offices which has been mentioned in paragraph 12. The Punjab Census Administration report of 1921 graphically describes similar difficulties and confusion, and my experience in 1931 was practically the same in detail. The wastage of slips in districts was as a result very great.

85. Statements XV and XVI at the end of this chapter give details Progress of the progress of work in each copying office and of the number of slips work used. The earliest start was on the 5th of March (Baihar tahsil) only a week after the census and copying was completed by the 12th of June when Korea State finished. The best daily average was 472 slips in the Raipur tabulation office, and the most creditable local average was 313 slips in the Sarangarh State. The highest individual outturn in a day at each tabulation office was Nagpur 1,256, Jubbulpore not reported, Raipur 1,437 in a seven hour day and 2,056 with overtime.

### CARD FOR MALES

- of person. 1. Serial No.
- 2. Mahal Gandevi, Village Billimora.
- 3. Circle C, Block No. 3, House No. 15.
- 4. Name Manekji Shapurji.
- 5. Religion (with sect) Parsi Sahenshahi.
- 6. Married × Unmarried √ or Widowed ×
- 7. Age (in years only) 30.
- 8. Caste, tribe or race \ (with sub-caste). \ Parsi.
- 9. Whether earner working xor total x in a book similar to the ordi-
- 10. Principal occupation of earner Mechanical dules. Each page contained Engineer, Private Service.
- 12. Industry in which employed (if any). Cotton-Weaving Mill
- 13. Birth district Bombay.
- 14. Mother tongue Gujarati.
- 15. Other languages Marathi.
- \*16 Whether literate or not √ If literate whether in Hindi × or Urdu 🗸
- 16. (a) If not literate, whether able to read only.
- 17. Whether literate ? in English or not J
- 18. Whether insane × totally blind × deaf-mufe × or leper ×

At the next Census, if the systef of Billets Individuels is adopt- Billets ed, sorting operations at any Individuels. rate for rural areas can be commenced immediately after the Census and the resultant economy of time will be obvious. To explain the procedure an ordinary enumeration card such as that used in Baroda State in 1921 reproduced in the margin.

The card is of the actual size shown  $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ . This form of schedule was bound up nary book of enumeration sche-siderably thicker than that of the census slips. Each book contained eight pages or more. serially numbered cards for males and for females, that is, twenty-four of each. There: could of course be more if necessary. The male cards were white, the female badami colour. The instructions for filling in the schedules and specimens were bound in. with the enumeration cards. These cards are very little larger than the ordinary census slips hitherto advantages of used. being able to

sort the original record itself, if clearly written, are obvious. And it is pretty certain that such a record would be more clearly written than the average census slip which is copied against time and contains many abbreviations. A preliminary sorting into religions could be made if thought necessary and a distinctive band could be painted in ink or water-colour across each, using for the different religions colours such as have hitherto been adopted for the slips. I personally contemplate no difficulty in following this procedure in the Central Provinces.

Slip-copying Pro-

To conclude the remarks regarding slip-copying a few paragraphs must be added regarding the actual procedure, as it is possible that at any rate for some urban units copying may have to be done at the next Census. The procedure is in fact so very simple that little has to be recorded regarding the experience at the various offices or suggestions for improving the system. Deputy Commissioners and State Census officers found no difficulties worth mentioning. Each Deputy Superintendent has left a note on the work in his own office which has been preserved and will be useful for reference in future. The instructions in the Central Provinces Census Code, Part II, Chapters I to V, which are of course based on those in the Imperial Code, with certain modifications, are quite clear and if followed carefully leave little room for mistakes.

Unit numbers.

The allotment of a separate serial number to each "sorter's unit" which was introduced by Mr. Marten in 1911 was found particularly useful. As this system is believed to be peculiar to the Central Provinces, Article 3 of Chapter V, Code of Census Procedure, Part II, is reproduced below:-

"A list of the tahsils, cities, states and towns which form the units of abstraction will be supplied to each record keeper and his first duty will be to get the serial number against each name stamped, or written in red ink, on the front page of each book cover under the words "Descriptive particulars of Book" and to have the books of each abstraction unit numbered serially throughout the tahsil (or other unit of abstraction). This serial number will be given according to the serial order of charges and circles and will be written in red ink next to the number of the unit of abstraction. Thus each book can be quickly identified by the two numbers, the number of the tahsil etc., and the serial number of the book in the tahsil. The first and last serial numbers of the books in each circle will be entered in red ink at the top of each circle list. In tahsil offices this numbering must be carried out on the first day after all the books for a tabil have been received."

all the books for a tahsil have been received."

This form of numbering was found to be most satisfactory, but in the central offices help of course had to be given to the record keeper in stamping the books. The slips for each unit were stamped with the number of the unit and on the top of each slip, against the number, the copyist instead of entering the serial number of the person, the block, the circle and the charge wrote the serial number of the book and the person in that order. The value of this procedure hardly needs explanation. For blocks, circles and charges the same numbers continually recur, but with a stamped unit number and serial numbers for the book and person any slip which was mislaid could immediately be identified, and any necessary references to the original records were greatly facilitated.

Stamping slips.

The stamping of slips for the various units was originally allotted to the record keeper, but in the central offices it was entirely impossible for him to compete with the task. Nor could he know exactly how many slips would be needed in each case. Accordingly each Deputy Superintendent had to make special arrangements for getting this work done. Probably the best way is to have a special stamping clerk for each gang while copying is in progress. These were employed in the Nagpur office at Rs. 20 each per mensem. Rubber stamps should be obtained well in advance of the operations.

The tollowing suggestions are made for improvement in the local 90. Suggested instructions:

provements.

### Central Provinces Code of Census Procedure, Part II 1. Chapter II, Article 8.

Form of Register A.—(a) The serial number and settlement number of each village were both entered in column 3. It would be better to have, separate columns for these entries.

(b) Two columns should be added at the end of the Register for (i) occupied and (ii) unoccupied houses. The corresponding instructions in the Code should be revised accordingly.

(c) In the last instruction under the form after "train" add "and platform". This instruction needs stressing as it was often neglected.

### 2. Chapter III, Article 9.

Form of Register C.—In this register a column for "mistakes found" should be added. Column 4, specification of book, may conveniently be split up into two sub-heads (i) Unit No. and (ii) Book No.

### 3. Chapter IV, Article 8.

The instructions need some expansion. It is necessary to point out that Jains returned as Hindus should be recorded on yellow (Jain) slips and Buddhists returned as Hindus on orange slips. It will be convenient to copy entries for Aryas and Brahmos onto orange slips (for Other Religions) because separate statistics for them have to be abstracted and these can be more easily got from the smaller number of slips. The word "Sikhs" should be added after "Jews" in the sixth paragraph.

### 4. Chapter V, Article 5.

Delete—"and strike a grand total for the tahsil or abstraction unit". The tahsil totals should not be struck until the detailed checking is done by sorting gangs and corrections by blocks have been made.

### Chapter V, Article 7.

It is not necessary to allot a separate page of the Record-room register for each Supervisor. If columns are added with headings "To whom issued," and "Signature of recipient" the balance can conveniently be struck after each transaction. Receipts should be shown in red ink.

6. List of abbreviations—Caste—Column 8.

Delete "Jain" which is not a caste.

### Form H—Label.

No line has been provided in this form for the charge number. A column should be provided for entry.

8. Register I.—Record-Keeper's register of boxes of slips.

The present form does not provide columns for male and female slips separately. This should be done.

91. At both the Nagpur and Raipur offices, the staff of Inspectors and Checking. Supervisors was found insufficient to cope with the checking and special checking gangs were appointed. These ensured an adequate scrutiny. The record keeper really has no time for checking and cannot be expected to do any at the central offices.

- 92. For copying slips for infirmities and slips written in foreign Special slips. languages no special rates were applied in the Jubbulpore office. At Nagpur 4 annas per hundred and at Raipur 12 annas daily were paid for infirmity slips; at both offices, 3 annas per hundred was paid for English slips and at Nagpur 4 annas 6 pies for Telugu slips.
- 93. Statement XVII gives details of expenditure on slip-copying in Expenditure. the central offices and Statement XVIII similar details for tahsil offices. A revised form of acquittance roll adopted by the Deputy Superintendent, Raipur, which should prove useful if slip-copying is done at the next Census, is appended to Statement XVIII.

### SORTING

94. Clear instructions regarding the process of sorting are contained System of sorting the Imperial Code of Census Procedure, Chapter III supplemented by the Central Provinces Appendix I, "Making-up boxes for sorting," and Appendix II "Instructions to Sorters". Various additional instructions were issued from my office from time to time to meet the difficulties as they

arose. These and the separate reports of the three Deputy Superintendents upon the work of sorting in their offices have been preserved for reference at the next Census.

The system laid down in the Imperial Census Code was followed with very little modification in all three offices. In the Punjab Census Administration Report for 1921 it has been strongly advised that the operations of sorting and compilation should be carried out at a single office only. There are a number of advantages in adopting such a procedure. have been detailed in paragraph 33 of the report; the chief of them is the maintenance of consistency. On the whole however I found that the plan of getting sorting and compilation for the units dealt with at the three abstraction offices completed at those offices was satisfactory and it had the It is true that in one or two cases after the great advantage of speed. abstraction offices have been closed the necessity of explaining sorting figures produced there arose but almost always it was possible by reference to the sorters' tickets or compilation registers to explain any apparent mistakes. Unless therefore it is possible to introduce some mechanical means of sorting, which was considered too expensive and too complicated for the class of staff available at this census, I would recommend that the procedure adopted in 1931 should be repeated at the next census.

Training sorters.

96. It was possible to begin sorting for those units, for which slips copying was completed, during the progress of slip-copying for remaining units and so for a short while the two operations were being carried on side by side. Deputy Superintendents first of all trained certain individuals or gangs in the work of sorting and these experts were in their turn used to train other sorters. There is in fact very little to learn as long as instructions are carefully followed.

Making up boxes for sorting,

In the Code of Census Procedure, Part II, Chapter III, article 5, it is laid down that the slips of each sex and religion should be kept separate. It was found however to be easier to follow the rules in appendix I of the Central Provinces by which when sorting begins each sorter is given a box containing the total number of slips with which he has to deal together with an empty box. He then after checking the slips breaks up the circle bundles putting all the male slips of the main religions into one box and all the female slips into another. Slips for the minor religions are removed and eventually made up into separate boxes. At Jubbulpore it was found more convenient that the record keeper should remove the slips of the minor religions, Christians, Jains and others and make up the district boxes in the record-room. The sorters then were only responsible for the three major religions and after counting their slips corrected the relative portions of the The system of having two boxes was not followed by the A-registers. Deputy Superintendent, Raipur, who has pointed out that a sorting box 24" × 15" × 18" with a partition in the middle serves the same purpose and saves money and space. At Jubbulpore the second box used was only half the size of the first which was quite large enough. The Raipur scheme is good.

H-forms.

- 98. It was found advisable in tabulation offices to remove from the circle bundles of slips, before the slips were handed over to the sorters for check, the H-forms upon which the total number of slips of various denominations was already entered. Otherwise there was the danger of sorters merely copying the entries on the H-forms and comparing them with register A instead of actually counting the slips. The H-forms were retained by the Supervisors or Inspectors and as the sorters completed their counting and made a note of the results, they reported them for comparison with the entries in the H-form. I recommend that this procedure should be followed in future.
- 99. It is laid down in the Imperial Census Code, Chapter III, article 6, that the total number of slips should agree with the circle totals in Register A. The Deputy Superintendent at Jubbulpore required that the actual number of slips in each block should be agreed with the figures in Register A. This was a good plan for securing greater accuracy.

190. Article 4 of the Imperial Code of Census Procedure, Chapter III, Supervision. laid down that there should be a Supervisor for each gang of ten sorters. It was found in practice that one Supervisor could not properly control so large a gang and therefore Assistant Supervisors or additional checkers were appointed to help with the work. The actual number of Supervisors and sorters employed was-

		Nagpur.	Jubbulpore.	Raipur.
Sorters		 209	180	211
Supervisors	•••	 21	18	20
Assistant Supervisors	•••	 20	18	16

The sorters' tickets in English were obtained from the Govern- Sorters' tickets. ment of India Press, those in Hindi from the United Provinces and those in Marathi from Bombay. Practically all the sorters in fact understood English. I would advise that in future the system of having the sorters' tickets printed locally should be revived. The instructions on the back of the tickets can then be amplified or altered to suit local requirements. It has been pointed out by Deputy Superintendent, Raipur, that more than one ticket is generally required for one box for each table. At times about half a dozen tickets are required and he suggests that economy can be secured if the printed instructions for sorting are only reproduced on the back of a certain proportion of these tickets thus making both sides of the others available for entries. It is also suggested that the words "Box number", "Unit number" and "number of slips" should be printed at the head of each ticket and that both charge number and circle number should also appear on it.

102. The original tickets for Table VII, IX and XIII (XVIII)\* were printed under the impression that it would be necessary to smooth age groups on each ticket. It was found afterwards that the smoothing could conveniently be done for the whole district. It is suggested therefore that half of the ticket thus made available should be utilized for entries of females. There is a double advantage of economy of paper and opportunity for comparing the figures for both sexes at a glance. The suggestion might be extended to the tickets of Tables VI, XIV (XIX) and XV (XX), Part I, if the size of the tickets is slightly enlarged. I am indebted to Mr. Makhanlal Yadu for the following suggestions for amendment of the printed instructions on the back of the existing tickets if the above proposals are followed:—

Table VII.—Add the words "for male" after the words "in the proper place" in the last sentence of paragraph 3 and delete the last word "blank" of the same sentence substituting the words "for female".

Table XIII (XVIH)\*.—A column of total illiterate will be useful for check as specified in the ticket. Delete the last sentence beginning with "Be very careful............columns".

Table IX.—The last sentence of column 3 beginning with "The right hand....." be deleted and the following sentence be substituted:—"The right hand side is meant for female sex".

side is meant for female sex".

Table XV (XX), Part IV.—A column for "No subsidiary languages" should be added for entering the number of persons without subsidiary language for proper check of totals.

Table XIV (XIX)—It will be added for entering the number of persons without subsidiary language for proper check of totals.

Table XIV (XIX).—It will be convenient if the column for illiterate is divided into two, one for ages up to 6 and the other for 7 and over. A column for total number of slips against each caste will also be useful as this will obviate frequent references to Table XVII (XXIII). Delete the words "and in the heap on your mat" in the last sentence of paragraph 2 and add after this sentence "The slips in the heap on the mat for illiterate should be divided into two heaps for ages 0—6 and 7 and over, counted and enteted in the ticket"

entered in the ticket".

Table X (XI).—A column for group numbers be added.

Table XI (XV).—A column for the total number of slips in each caste dealt with in this table will be useful as it will provide a ready check and obviate frequent references to caste table XVII (XXIII).

<sup>\*</sup> The original numbers of tables, which appeared on the tickets are given in brackets.

Table XVII (XXIII).—Addition of the following paragraphs is necessary:—

- 5. Castes not sanctioned for this table in the specified list will be entered on the back of the ticket under the heading "Others".
- 6. Amalgamation of sub-castes into sanctioned castes should be done directly under the guidance of supervisors with the assistance of the list supplied to you [unless the suggestion in paragraph 105 is followed].

Individual tables.

103. The process for each separate table calls for little comment and only those which gave any trouble are mentioned here. The details for Tables I to V are available from Register A. Some difficulty was experienced in regard to areas, figures for which had to be obtained from the districts, and floating population which in some cases had not properly been separated in Register A. Where necessary in regard to these tables and to others references were made to district authorities and the Deputy Superintendent, Raipur, himself visited Bilaspur and Dongargarh to enquire into questionable figures of European population.

Table XIII.

104. For Table XIII (XVIII) Mr. Joshi, Deputy Superintendent of Nagpur, has proposed that, if, as at the present Census it is necessary to abstract figures of those literate in Hindi and Urdu and of those who have passed the primary certificate examination in addition to other details, the form of sorters' tickets should be amended. The arrangement of pigeonholes was to have 7 labels—(i) Literate in Urdu, (ii) P. C.s in Urdu, (iii) Literate in Hindi, (iv) P. C.s in Hindi, (v) Literate in other vernacular languages, (vi) Literate in other P. C.s and (vii) Literate in English. After the slips had been sorted entries were made in the sorters' tickets as below:—

```
Total of (i) to (vi)

Total of (vii)

Total of (ii)

Total of (ii)

Total of (i) and (ii)

Total of (iii) and (iv)

... Column 3

... Column 6

... Column 6

... Column 6

... Column 7
```

The figures in age group 0—3 were omitted altogether as literacy figures for the corresponding compiler's group 0—5 were not required. A note of the slips falling into this category was made in order that the box totals could be checked. To facilitate the sorting for Table VI which followed next in order, the slips for illiterates were sorted into:—

- (1) Born in the district of enumeration and speaking the language of the district;
- (2) Born in the district of enumeration and speaking some other language;
- (3) Born elsewhere.

As this preliminary sorting is useful in the interests of despatch and does not involve any special trouble it is worth while putting in a note to this effect on the sorters' tickets. It may be noticed that special care had to be taken to avoid duplication of figures in this table because there was the danger of sorters entering the figures of those literate twice over both in column 2 and in column 3.

Table XVII (XXIII.)

105. For Table XVII—Caste—only 113 selected castes and tribes were to be tabulated, and slips for all the remainder were thrown into the heap for others. It was necessary to have in each office long lists showing the minor castes identified with, and to the amalgamated with the castes selected for tabulation. There was obviously some room for errors, and to guarantee accuracy sorters had to separate almost all the castes recorded on the slips. In fact it would appear that the reduction in the number of castes for which figures were shown in the table did not effect much economy except in printing and paper. At the next Census I would suggest that figures of all castes returned should be compiled in the tabulation offices. Necessary amalgamations can then be made and unimportant castes relegated to the head "Others" in the head office, while most interesting figures will remain available, in the manuscript compilation registers.

53

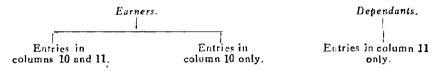
Table X.

106. Table X (XI), occupation, is the most difficult table of all to sort. A local list of occupations has to be prepared and by showing the group number against each and inserting a column in the sorters' ticket for this group number as suggested in paragraph 102, a good deal of trouble will be saved. Deputy Superintendents found the instructions on the back of the approved tickets inadequate and a revised set was issued. I reproduce below a note prepared by Mr. Joshi, Deputy Superintendent, Nagpur, embodying the instructions drafted by him.

### Revised Scheme of sorting for Table XI.

- (1) For each occupation sorting has to be done under the following heads:—

  (i) Earners following the occupation as a principal one (occupation in column 10 with or without entry in column 11).
  (ii) Working dependants following the occupation. (Entry in column 11.)
  - (ii) Working dependants following the occupation. (Entry in column 11.)
    (iii) Earners following the occupation as a subsidiary one. (Occupation shown in column 11 with some other occupation in column 10.)
- (2) The following procedure should be adopted:
- (a) Occupations should be taken up in the order given in the list which will be separately supplied; the object is that most numerous occupations should be dealt with in the beginning and unimportant occupations subsequently.
- (b) Sorting.—(i) First stage.—Slips of non-working dependants (entries 10 and 11 blank) have already been separated in case of caste-bundles. The same should be done in case of "other" slips (i.e., slips which were kept aside as they did not fall under any of the castes selected for Tabulation of Table XV).
- (ii) Second stage.—After all the slips of non-working dependants have been separated the remaining slips will all have entries in columns 10 or 11 or both. These slips would evidently fall under the following classes:—



The second step in sorting will be to separate Earners from dependants.

(iii) Third stage.—First 8 occupations in the list should be selected for sorting and 3 pigeon-holes allotted to each. For each occupation the pigeon-holes should be labelled as under:—

Rent receivers.										
(i)	(ii)	(iii)								
Entry in column 10 only	Entry in columns 10 and	Entry in column 11.								

It is evident that pigeon-holes (i) and (ii) are for earners and (iii) for dependants. Pigeon-hole (i) is for persons who are solely rent receivers, (ii) for those who follow that occupation with some other as subsidiary and (iii) for dependants following the occupation as a subsidiary one. Other occupations should be similarly labelled. The sorting for earners is at this stage to be done on the basis of entries in column 10 only. In case of dependants there is no difficulty as their occupations are shown only in column 11. After the sorting is done in the above manner for all the slips in a box the contents of each pigeon-hole should be counted and dealt with as follows:—

Total of pigeon-holes (i) and (ii) will be entered in column 2 of the sorters' tickets (against the "occupation" which should be entered in column 1).

Figures in pigeon-hole (iii) will be entered in column 3.

The slips in (i) and (iii) will never be required again for sorting and so they should be kept aside. The slips in (ii) (i.e., Earner with entries in columns 10 as well as 11) should be kept pending for sorting with a label superscribed:—"Subsidiary occupations No. of slips". A note of the slips thus kept pending should be made in pencil in column 1 as it will afterwards be required for check.

All the slips should be dealt with similarly according to occupations and columns 1, 2 and 3 of the sorters' ticket filled up. The same serial order should be followed by all the sorters in a district as this will facilitate tabulation.

(iv) Fourth stage.

After the sorting of all the slips is finished as detailed under second stage the bundles under pigeon-hole, (ii) for all occupations should first of all be verified with reference to entries made in column 1 and then thrown together for further sorting. These should be sorted according to the various occupations already entered in column 1 of the sorters' ticket and figures under each category entered in column 4 against appropriate occupations. The total of these occupations must agree with the total of pencil figures entered in column 1. This will finish the work of sorting for this table.

- 107. Ten collections of all census forms have been preserved for the use of the next Provincial Superintendent. The specimen sorters' tickets included in these collections have been altered to the form which it is suggested would be most convenient for future use but the instructions for Table X given in the preceding paragraph have not been reproduced.
- 108. Statement XIX shows at a glance the progress of sorting in the three offices. It will be observed that it was completed in about four months less than in 1921. There were two tables less than at the previous census to prepare and certain details previously contained in other tables were omitted, but on the other hand some tables were considerably enlarged—for instance Table XV, Part II, and the speed with which sorting was finished must be attributed to having a third office and to the zeal of the Deputy Superintendents.
- 109. The two statements below show the standard and average rates of sorting for each table and the number of sorters' tickets and compilation registers used at each office:—

Statement of average rates attained for each table in the three tabulation Offices.

Table No.	Average outturn per day per sorter.	Standard outturn on which pay- ment made.	Average outturn per day per sorter.	Standard outturn on which pay- ment made.	Average outturn per day per sorter.	Standard outturn on which pay- ment made.	
	Nag	pur.	Jubbu	lpore.	Raipur.		
Counting	4,773	4,286					
XVI (XXI)	15,401	20,000			••	•••	
*VII	3,142	3,000	<i>♣</i> 3,165	4,000	2,534	3,000	
XIII (XVIII)—males	6,378	6,500	8,101	-8,000	8,021	8,000	
XIII (XVIII)—females	9,502	10,000	12,804	13,500	13,463	13,500	
VIc	11,850	7,500	] 0043	7 500	PP 4.4m		
V1—t	9,377	6,000	8,043	7,500	7,445	8,000	
XV (XX)—c	10,641	9,500	11,448	10,000	7.00/		
XV (XX)—t	7,290	7,000	}	10,000	7,996	8,000	
XVII (XXIII)	3,476	3,000	4,243	4,000	3,511	3,500	
XIV (XIX)	5,007	7,500	10,892	8,000	7,444	7,500	
VIII—c	4,405	4,000	} 5,053	4,000	3,569	2 500	
VIII—t	3,581	3,500	5,000	4,000	3,309	3,500	
XI (XV)—c	3,047	, 3,000	4,163	4,000	3,062	2 000	
XI (XV)—t	3,369	<b>2,</b> 100	J 7,105	4,000	,002	3,000	
X⁻(XI)—c	6,402	2,600	} 4,093	4,000	2,203	2 (00	
X (XI)—t	4,405	2,000	J ",""	-3,000	2,205	2,600	

Note.—"c" means country; "t" means town. The original numbers of the tables are entered in brackets.

Statement showing the number of sorte	r's tickets and	compilation re	gisters used.
---------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---------------

	•		Nagpur*	Jubbu	lpore.	Raipur.		
Number of table.			Sorters' tickets.	Sorters' tickets.	Forms of compilation register.	Sorters' tickets.	Forms of compilation register.	
VI VII VIII IX X X (XI) XI (XV) XII(XVII) Part I XII (XVIII)—Part II XIII (XVIII) XIV (XIX) XV (XX)—Part I XV (XX)—Part II XVII (XXIII) XIX (XXV)—A XIX (XXV)—B Marathi sorters' ticke	    		1,300 1,050 1,500 35 2,000 1,200 1,400 1,500 1,300 1,300 1,000 66 53	1,220 1,488 1,317 4 1,839 1,487 3,42 990 1,103 1,337 1,222 1,116 61	490 500  80 700  255 374 243 155 176	809 921 1,086 43  1,036 1,197  1,155 963 283 594 591 31	291 630 40 575 832  153 169 71 60 157	

<sup>\*</sup>Number of forms of compilation registers used is unknown.

110. The cost of the actual sorting of each table exclusive of super- Expenditure. vision charges and contingencies is given below for the Nagpur and Raipur offices. At these two offices payment was made for piece-work at the rate of Re. 0-15-0 a day in Nagpur and Re. 0-13-0 a day in Raipur for the standard outturn. For sorting district boxes Rs. 23 per mensem was paid in Nagpur. At Jubbulpore it was found convenient to give fixed wages to sorters. Both systems worked well. Fines were imposed for mistakes and fudging figures entailed dismissal.

Statement showing the cost of sorting of each table.

T	Table No.			Nagpur.					Remarks.
			, Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Counting			1,471	12	9	871	12	3	
XVI (XXI)	••		264	10	9			•	1
VII			2,122	10	6	1,652	9	9	
XIII (XVIII)	••		802	10	6	487	8	0	
VI	••		878	14	3	622	1	3	
XV (XX)	••	••	681*	12	9	622	5	6	
XVII (XXIII)	••	]	1,591	12	9	1,424	15	6	
XIV (XIX)	••		550	5	9	500	10	0	
VIII	••	[	1,089	2	3	1,036	9	6	
XI (XV)	••		1,463	5	6	1,172	15	0	
X (XI)	••	٠. ا	2,540	7	6	1,285	7.	0	
Zamindari slips			234	0	0 }	9	^	^	<u></u>
Resorting of Banjara an	d Vanjari slips	••	34	1	ol	9	0	0	Double infirmity.
-	Total	••-	13,725	10	3	9,688	13	9	-

Note. The population dealt with in the Nagpur office was 4,775,051 and that in the Raipur office was 3,846,164.

#### **COMPILATION**

111. Compilation of the Imperial and Provincial Tables and of all subsidiary Tables possible was done at each Central Office for the units for which slips had been sorted there. The final consolidation of figures for the three offices was carried out in my own office and in that of the Deputy Superintendent, Nagpur. Tabulation of special Fertility and Mortality statistics was done at Jubbulpore and Nagpur.

Organization and Staff.

Compilation began everywhere in June, as soon as the sorting of the earlier tables had been completed. The total staff employed at Nagpur was three gangs of eight formed from time to time as necessity arose, with three Supervisors. A fourth gang was organized in October to deal with the Occupation Table and eventually consisted of eighteen compilers, most of whom were drawn from the original three gangs when they were broken up. One Inspector was placed in charge of compilation. At Jubbulpore there were thirty compilers in charge of an Inspector with In Raipur the strength of the compilation branch was five Supervisors. gradually increased until in the middle of September there were 42 compilers and 10 supervisors. In that month both the Room Inspectors devoted their attention to this branch. The general system everywhere was to give to one compiler, or pair or group of compilers the work of one district. In addition to the tables numerous statements required for various purposes had to be prepared.

Progress.

113. The statement below shows the despatch of compilation of the Imperial and Provincial Tables.

	Table No.	Date on which compilation finished.				
				Nagpur.	Jubbulpore.	Raipur.
Table I	••	••		18-9-31	8-8-31	1-8-31
Table II			[	14-9-31	8-8-31	1-8-31
Table III	••			18- <b>9-</b> 31	8-8-31	19-9-31
Table IV	••			17-9-31	8-8-31	1-8-31
Table V	••	••		17-9-31	8-8-31	5-9-31
Table VI	••	• •		6-10-31	22-8-31	10-10-31
Table VII	••		• •	29-8-31	25-7-31	12-9-31
Table VIII	••	• •		20-11-31	26-9-31	17-9-31
Table IX	••	••		10-9-31	22-8-31	15-8-31
Table X		• •		28-12-31	17-10-31	17-10-31
Table XI		••		15-12-31	17-10-31	17-10-31
Table XII	• •	••		3-11-31	17-10-31	15-9-31
Table XIII			•••	23-10-31	25-8-31	3-10-31
Table XIV			• •	26-11-31	17-10-31	17-10-31
Table XV-Part I		••		3-12-31	5-9-31	17-10-31
Table XV-Part II				12-12-31	17-10-31	17-10-31
Table XVI	••	* *		18-7-31	25-7-31	12-9-31
Table XVII	••	••		14-11-31	26-9-31	17-10-31
Table XVIII				21-11-31	26-9-31	17-10-31
Table XIX	••	• •	••	19-8-31	22-8-31	15-8-31
Table XX	••		• •	30-9-31	5-9-31	8-8-31
Provincial Table I	••		••	9-10-31	15-8-31	<b>3</b> -10-31
Provincial Table II			• •	14-12-31		••

- The instructions for compilation contained in Chapter IV of The Registers. the Imperial Census Code were generally found to be comprehensive and it was unnecessary to issue many additional local instructions. In order to adjust the compilation registers received from the Gensus Commissioner to meet certain alterations in the sorting rules, additional columns and lines had to be added in some of them and some of the headings had to be cor-In the collection of registers which has been preserved for guidance of census officials in 1941, manuscript corrections have been made and it is unnecessary to repeat them all here. For instance for Table VII as it was found superfluous to smooth the age groups for units smaller than tabsils, 2 or 3 lines have been added at the bottom of the register giving the formula for smoothing the age groups and the district totals for the groups before smoothing and after smoothing.
- 115. As already mentioned compilation of Tables I to V can be done without any sorting from Register A. That for Tables XII, XVI and XX was also done without the aid of sorters' tickets, except for abstracting the figures for minor religions and Satnamis for Table XVI. Entries for Table XII were taken straight from the unemployment schedules. Table XVI the figures of Aryas and Brahmos were available from Table VII, orange slips were sorted-from boxes of minor religions and the religion of Satnamis was noted in sorting for Table XVII. The figures for Table XX were all available from Register A. For the other tables the standard instructions generally made compilation easy. The most difficult were Tables X, Occupation, and XV, Language. It is hoped that for the next Census the list of occupations printed in Appendix D and the very comprehensive classification of languages shown in Table XV and its appendix will materially simplify the work of classification and compilation for these two tables. Similarly, for compilation of Table XVII the list of castes in Appendix C of this report should help considerably. The notes on the work of compilation recorded by the three Deputy Superintendents will supply any supplementary guide necessary for those who are to do this work in 1941. It must be remembered that the greatest care is necessary in posting the figures, in which numerous mistakes were detected from time to time by the Supervising staff.
- 116. The final compilation of tables was completed and they were sent to Press on the following dates:-

```
Table XI
Table XIII
Table XIV
Table XV
Table XVI
Table XVIII
                                                                                                                                                16 - 2-1932
25 -11-1931
16- 1-1932
11- 2-1932
Table I
                                                       9-10-1931
                                                                                                                                       ...
Table III
Table IV
Table V
Table VI
                                                    ...
                                                                                                                                                                -1931
                                                                                                                                                   8-12-
                                                                                                                                       •••
                                                                                            Table XVIII
Table XIX
Table VII
Table VIII
                                                                                                                                                       - 2--1932
-11 - 1931
                                                    18— 9—1931
26— 2—1932
                                                                                            Provincial Table I
Provincial Table II
Table X
```

Table XII was not printed in Volume II of the Report. There was considerable delay in production of proofs of the longer tables, and although two monotype machines at the local Government Press were devoted to Census work it was not possible to send proofs of the last Table X, to the Census Commissioner until 26th May 1932. Mr. Roughton's note that matter required in print should be sent to the Press at least two months before it is needed should always be borne in mind—and in framing any programme the Superintendent of Census must allow for this.

## STATEMENT XIII.—Accounts and Routine forms and stationery required for the Tabulation Offices.

Serial No.		Number	of forms requ	ired for the of	fice of	
of form in Sche- dule.	Name of form.	Superintendent of Census Operations, C. P.	Deputy Superintendent of Census, Nagpur.	Deputy Superinten- dent of Census, Raipur.	Deputy Superintendent of Census, Jubbulpore.	Total.
3	Pay bill of establishment (full sheet)	100		50	50	250
5	Pay bill of establishment (half sheet)	50		20 20	20 20	110
9	-Last pay certificate	20		10	10	• 80
	Acknowledgment of permanent advance	. 10				50 40
ii		Ž				50 50
12	Acquittance register	. 1	2		2	7
15		. 100			20	160
	Travelling allowance bills for non-gazetted officers	.  50				110
18	Abstract contingent bill for disbursing officers	50	30		30	90
66	Statement to accompany application for re-appropriation of budget grant.	ין אַ	•••		. 1	50
72				,	1)	3
73				ì	ا.د ا	ĺ
125	Cash book form	200	200	200	<i>2</i> 00	800
137	Register of Travelling allowance bills countersigned by control-	· 1	•••	ļ :	•••	1
4.5.0	ling officers.		20		20	
139		50 100	20	20	20	110
140	Sterling overseas pay bill General form of monthly statement of expenditure	100		30	30	100 190
155		100	l šŏ			90
110	Abstract contingent bill for controlling officers	100			[	100
104	Pay bill of gazetted Government servants	100		30	30	190
	Income Tax schedules	200		60		380
	General Provident Fund schedules	200	60	60	60	380
1	Register of receipts (200 openings)	].	ļ	]	<u> </u>	4
2 3	Register of issues (200 openings)	! 1	1			3
اد	Attendance register	2	i	i	i	5
10	Invoice of papers sent to camp	350	50	50	50	50Ó
iš	Office draft	2,500		500	500	4,000
14	Office notes	1,000		200		1,600
15	Office continuation sheet	2,500				4,000
16	Unofficial memorandum	1,000	100 50			1,300
18	Postal copy of service message	200 500		50 100		350 800
22 34	Reminder—postcard size	500				800
38	Leave application	50	Ĭ	1 10		80
39	Charge report	. 50		10	10	80
64	Alphabet (for referencing)	50		10	10	80
65	"Early" slip	100	20	20	20	160
66	"Urgent" slip	100	20	20 20	20 20	160
67	"Immediate " slip	100 500	20 100	100		160 800
78 79	Compilation covere file board	200	100	100	1	500 5
	File boards with flap and tape	500	100	100	100	800
	Bandis with red tape	200	50	50	50	350
	Covers with blank space for address (medium)	1,000	300	300	300	1,900
108	Covers with blank space for address (small)	2,500	500	500	500	4,000
	Official letters (half sheet)	2,000	500,	500	500	3,500
110	Official letters (quarter sheet)	j 50 <u>0</u>	100	1000	, 100 <sup>†</sup>	

# STATEMENT XIV.—Details of the staff\* of each Tabulation Office.

Name of post.		Nagpur.	ŀ		Jubbulpore.	•		Raipur.	
Manne or bost.	No.	Period.	Salary.	No.	Period.	Şalary.	No. Period.		Salary.
Deputy Superinten-	1	· 21-2-31 to 29-2-32	Rs. 225	1	26-2-31 to 31-10-31	Rs. 325	ſ	16-2-31 to 31-10-31	Rs. 275
Head Assistant Accountant	j 1	17-4-31 to 31-12-31 1-4-31 to 29-2-32	115 -60		5-3-31 to 31-10-31 9-3-31 to 30-5-34 31-5-31 to 30-9-31	110 84 45 35	 1	28-4-31 to 31-10-31 1-3-31 to 31-10-31	100 60
Assistant Accountant	Ť	1-3-31 to 1-4-31 14-4-31 to 31-12-31	45 30	1	1-40-31 to 31-10-31 9-4-31 to 30-9-31	. 30	Nila	••••	•••
Record-keeper	     	9-3-31 to 2-9-31 3-9-31 to 29-2-32	45 30 60 35	1	10-3-31 to 31-10-31.		្រា	15-3-31 to 31-10-31	55
Assistant Record- keeper.	1	9-3-31 to 30-4-31 1-5-31 to 31-12-31	40 30 75	) 1	8-4-3,7 to 31-10=31 .		Nil.	* • • • • •	••
Inspector	1	7 months 9-3-31 to 15-12-31	80		25-3-31 to 31-10-31. 11-3-31 to 3-8-31 . 6-4-31 to 31-10-31 .	. 70	1	4124-31 to 31-10-31	72 76
, Reader	1 1	9-3-31 to 9-5-31 11-5-31 to 31-12-31	40 30		6-3-31 to 31-10-31	35	i	1-4-31 to 31-10-31	36 +5 T. A.
Supervisor	3 17		35 30 35	18		30	17 5	1-4-31 to 31-10-31	35 30
Assistant Supervisór	18		35 30 25		3 months	25	10 10 <b>44</b>	1-4-31 to 31-5-31	30 20 20
Checkers Peons	10 4	2 months 12 months	14		8 months	1 2	2 1	I-4-31 to 31-10-31	12 12 12
Compilers	10 2	4 months till 29-3-32	30 35 25	9 1	4 months Do	20	1 <b>i</b> 6	1-6-31 to 31-10-31 1-6-31 to 31-10-31	30 25
Stamping assistants	20	1½ months	20	Nil	<u> </u>	<u>]</u> [	10	25-8-31 to 31-10-31	20

Excluding slip copyists and sorters.

## STATEMENT XV (a).

					Copying to	he slips.				
District or State.							Dat	e of	Avefage	
	-	Name of the	e copying office.		Population dealt with.	Number of copyists.	Commence- ment.	Gompletión.	dailý outturn.	
1			2			4	5	6	7	
DISTRICTS	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<del></del>	
.Nagpur		Nagour	••		161,874	61	12-3-31	5-5-31	112	
		Ramtek		• •	134,663	62	23-3-31	5-6-31 9-4-31	180 112	
	Ì	Umrer Katol	• •		154,065 148,588	62 57	5-3-31 18-3-31	22-5-31	112	
	}	Saoner		.:	125,694	45	25-3-31	31-5-31	127	
Wardha	•••	Wardha	••	•••	205,105	60	9-3-31	3-4-31	137	
		Hinganghat	••	• •	135,923	73 62	9-3-31 10-3-31	25-3-31 31-3-31	. 148 135	
Chanda	ا۔۔	Arvi Chanda	• •	• •	175,238 187,579	40	23-3-31		183	
<del></del>	1	Warora	••		174,086	62	16-3-31	16-4-31	167	
The lands and		Brahmapuri	• •	• •	155,262		23-3-31 6-3-31		. 225 . 170	
Balaghat	••	Balaghat Baihar	• •	• •	196,649 99,092		5-3-31		132	
		Waraseoni	• •	•	265,861	52	23-3-31		209	
Saugor		Saugor			189,650	90	19-3-31		133	
		Rehli	••	• •	148,002	86	1-4-31 1-4-31		126 139	
		Khurai Banda	• •	• •	126,910 80,027				130	
Damoh		Damoh	••	• •	191,643		21-3-31	30-4-31	240 147	
	)	Hatta	1.4	••	113,925	70			147	
Seoni	••	Seoni Lakhnadon	1.4	• •	251,304				168 146	
Mandla	أمر.	3.5 . 11	• •	• •	142,248 190,109		27-4-3			
		Dindori	••		139,798	3 5	3 15-4-31	l, 28-5-31		
7.71		Niwas	• •	• •	115,859	) 6:	29-4-3		132	
Nimer	••	Khandwa Burhanpur	• •	• •	233,964 145,241		5 22-3-3° 4 14-3-3°	1 7- <i>5</i> -31 1. 6-4-31	152 146	
		Harsud	••	• •	87,728	sl 4:	3 12-3-3	li 7- <b>4</b> -31	L 205	
Hoshangaba d		Hoshangabad			1241,553	al 6º	3  9_3_31	31-3-31	152	
		Seomi-Malwa Harda	••	• •	65,309	6	3 9-3-3° 5 11-3 <i>-</i> 3°		139 127	
		Sohagpur	• •	• •	141,674 138,094	5	7 9-3-3		129	
Narsinghpur		Narsinghpur	••		157,012	2l 6:	3  17≖3−31	1 25-4-31	128	
<b>*</b>		Gadarwara	••		164,469	6	2 19-3-3		134	
Betul.	• •	Betul- Multai	· ·	• •	142,106 170,592	7	4 6-3-3° 2 11-3-3°	1 24-3-31 1 27-3-31		
		Bhainsdehi	• •	• •	93,554	7.	11-3-3		141	
Chhindwara		Chhindwara	Se .	• •	268,009	7	11-3-3	1 9-4-31	162	
	-	Amarwara Sausar		• •	133,701 171,562	5	6-3-3 6 9-3-3	1 5-4-31 17-4-31	169 201	
Bilaspur		Bilaspur	• •	• •	111,362		3 13-4-3	1 20-5-31	278	
	• • •	Mungeli		• • •	65,950	ո 2	9 5-4-3	i 25-4-31	173	
		Katghora.			214,718		5 1-4-3	1 1625-31	242	
STATES						Ì	1		<b>\</b>	
Bastar		   Jagdalpur	• •		524,721	7	8 25-3-3	1 20-5-31	<b>1</b> 15	
Sarangarh	ڪ	Sarangarir	* -	•••	128,967	7  2	25-3-3	1 18-4-31	313	
Makrai Kanker	٦.,	Makrai	• •	• •	[ 15,516		2 21-3+3 4 19-3-3	1 21-4-31 1 6-5-31	126	
Nangson	<i>.</i>	Kanker Nandgaon	••	••	136,101 182,380	1 1	4 19- <i>3</i> -3 7 15-3-3	1 6-3-31 1 16-4-31	138 155 138 151 182 126	
Khairagarh	•	Khairagarh	••	••	157,400	5 <sup>1</sup> 4	2 12-3-3	1 4-4-31	i38	
Chhuikhadan		Chhuikhadan	••		31,668	1	4 31-3-3	1 14-4-31	131	
Kawardha Raigarh	<b>;</b> ·	Kāwardha		• •	72,820 277,569	2	7 6-4-3 2 16-3-3	1 2T-4-31 1 18-4-31	182	
Kargarn Korea	• •	Raigårh Baikunthpur	••	• •	2//,269 90 88	, D	2 10-3-3 9 11-5-3		1120	
Udaipuz		Dharamjaigarh		• • •	90,886 97,738	š 3	8 29-3-3	1 2-5-31	117	
Jashpur	<u> </u>	Jashpurnagar T			193,698	3 _ 4	<u>1] 12-3-3</u>	1 26-4-31	176	

# STATEMENT XV (b).—Progress of slip copying Central Tabulation Offices.

<del>*</del>						Date	Average	
Office.		Population dealt with.	Number of copyists (average per day.)	Highest number of copyists employed.	commence- ment.	completion.	daily outturn per head.	
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Jubbulporë Nagpur Rajpur	Central Tabulation		773,811 4,724,267 3,919,058	169	260	13-3-31 24-3-31 7-4-31	3-6-31	456

			<u> </u>	Badami (Hindu).	Hindu).	Green (Muslim).		Blue (Tribal religion.)	d religion.)	Yellow (Jain).	(Jain).	Orange	Orange (other).	Red (Ci	Red (Christian.)
Serial No.		Name of alip-copying office.	ú	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females,
		-	) obr	2	8	4	5.	9	7	80	6	2	=	12	ह
-	Cem  Jubbulpore	Central Tabulation Office.	:	385,778	381,311	28,339	24,036	7,045	7,54	3,697	3,434	795	350	4,719	3,363
7	Nagpur	:	:	.2,203,006	2,054,393	180,301	169,901	139,612	147,851	18,310	17,926	1,643	1,110	13,976	13,813
m	Raipur	:	:	1,944,677	1,867,862	23,350	22,522	190,384	113,619	200	49	598	573	8,859	7,600
4	Nagpur	Tahsil headquarters.	:	72,501	72,711	1,899	1,680	:	:	117	116	ন	:	26	21
<u>بر                                     </u>	,Ramtek	. <b>:</b> :	:	186'89	68,879	1,450	1,243	3,707	3,489	611	131	24	9	39	42
•	Umrer	:	:	81,969	82,549	1,598	1,468	4	-50	220	258	5	7	175	170
7	Katol	:	:	79,125	77,985	2,938	2,723	:	:	310	301	12	<b>0</b> 0	χ	10
<b>∞</b> _	Saoner	:	•	66,410	64,654	2,390	2,234	1,127	1,147	112	110	9	W	35	21
0,	Wardha	:	:	99,215	96,072	4,742	4,159	9,477	10,054	743	738	42	35	158	16
01	10 Hingangbat	:	:	68,427	67,741	2,816	2,456	3,572	3,844	317	262	4	6	20-	22
Ξ	Arvi	:	:	84,514	81,541	4,592	4,254	8,298	8,520	522	900	9	'n	:	*:
12	12 Chanda	:	•	97,024	95,068	2,394	2,235	4,205	4,252	171	116	12	12	431	363
5	13 Warora	:	:	92,403	90,481	2,398	2,296	1,625	1,564	303	280	∞	91	47	\$
4	Brahmapur	:	:	76,059	77,069	1,241	1,051	7,434	7,841	81	10	2	2	28	28
15	Balaghat	:	;	96,550	986'66	2,522	2,574	7,200	7,614	152	120	75	09	jż	20
91	16 Baihar	:	:	42,883	42,658	523	463	10,946	11,008	01	12	. 205	246	20	æ
17	Waraseoni	:	:	122,067	126,127	2,987	3,162	18,025	19,349	315	300	31	26	<del>1</del> 2	æ
8	Saugor	:	:	94,611	. 90,539	8,234	7,598	45	36	3,000	2,773	63	33	619	979
19	19 Rehli	:	•;	68,102	64,200	2,825	2,355	10,106	10,401	2,384	2,164	•	:	21	14
20	Khurai	:	:	996,990	61,197	3,116	2,597	,249	247	2,117	2,063	84	89	385	331
21	21 Banda	:	;	42,197	40,375	843	749	139	129	1,760	1,640	:	:	20	7)
22	Damoh	:	•	87,390	84,855	4,225	3,941	11,610	11,853	3,115	2,989	22	12	326	171
23	Hatta	:	•	869'09	59,335	1,757	1,643	;	:	006	998	:	•	15	16
24	Seoni	:	:	82,900	85,507	6,805	6,868	44,420	48,591	498	442	<del>- 65</del>	0.	168	170
25	Lakhnadon	:	:	34,593	34,449	3,261	3,421	38,527	41,374	497	492	* N	7	20	22
76	26 Mandla	:	•	868'89	70,208	2,461	2,084	31,532	32,472	341	327	25	28	368	362
27.	27 Dindori	:	_;	23,774	23,293	-626	810	51,371	53,365	68	42	4	4	54	52

28 Niwas	•	:	1116,75	37,640	702	623	25,031	25,468	26	18	χÜ	7	01	9
29 Khandwa	:	:	414,670	106,420	11,640	10,202	4,052	4,008	159	426	70	89	2,377	2,365
30 Burhanpur	:	•	. 66,201	62,356	15,793	14,537	60	7	366	321	20	32	83	73
31 Harsud	:	•	31,881	28,310	2,088	1,856	15,365	15,537	205	225	386	300	150	124
32 Hoshangabad	:	•	66,570	4,63,192	3,707	3,290	966,8	8,664	346	300	75	20	580	438
33 Seoni-Malwa	:	• .	30,221	, 29,694	1,421	1,327	4,298	4,349	107	95	32	ν.	124	11.2
34 Harda	:	•	73,874	68,378	4,601	3,944	3,621	3,510	321	318	55	35	120	105
35 Sohagpur	:	•	64,322	61,378	3,963	3,625	8,507	8,647	227	239	06	25,	429	<b>346</b>
36 Narsinghpur	:	•	67,590	66,976	4,068	3,899	13,568	14,433	952	006	<u>-</u>	7	140	<b>ኤ</b>
37 Gadarwara	:	:	78,944	77,144	2,313	2,262	196'6	9,816	200	450	7	•	42	30
38 Betul	:	:	44,585	44,829	1,724	1,567	30,607	31,870	200	184	50	60	323	353
39 Multai	:	•	77,434	79,465	1,442	1,390	13,162	13,751	390	395	30	9	85	2
40 Bhainsdehi	:	:	. 28,338	27,949	841	774	21,836	22,843	121	110	50	Ħ	30	ង
41 Chhindwara	:		87,151	84,629	5,905	5,251	53,539	36,177	505	475	09	.6	208	467
42 Amarwara	· :	:	. 41,461	42,429	2,335	2,261	27,611	29,938	380	390	ù	:	100	110
43 Sausar	:	:	64,731	64,156	3,363	3,083	25,534	27,390	201	161	<b>60</b>	:	24	12
44 Bilaspur	•	:	. 50,009	50,123	1,043	962	14,441	14,335	16	. 84	70	12	297	731
45 Mungeli	•	:	30,289	32,838	448	553	4,006	4,283	91	. 19	91	91	9	25
46 Katghora	:	•	166,001		1,037	1,014	16,800	16,514	ŵ	:	:	:	90	8
47 Jagdalpur	State Headquarters.	:	87,860	86,849	1,086	1,076	199,529	198,583	8	09			970	985
48 Sarangarh	:	:	. 68,446	72,950	181	iĝ)	•	:	6	:	4	•	52	4
49 Makrai	•	:	5,549	5,441	595	564	2,542	2,339	30	30	Ŷ	:	:	7
50 Kanker	:	:	33,332	34,632	388	353	40,023	40,784	85	, 80	:	:	15	13
51 Nandgaon	:	:	93,548	100,943	1,394	1,368	1,006	979	501	386	01	Ň	171	232
52 Khairagarh	•	:	81,417	88,128	1,294	1,348	•	:	242	193	91	6	, 219	228
53 Chhuikhadan		:	16,247	17;472	421	521	9	:	82	75	;	:	7	:
54 Kawardha	:	:	37,917	40,740	563	628	55	48	63	20	4	7	~	9
55 Raigarh	:	;	149,216	153,816	086	937	•	:	30	20	06	70	70	80
56 Baikunthpur	:		14,725	13,404	651	510	35,979	34,632	:	:	4	:	01	9
57 Dharamjaigarh	:	:	44,975	43,859	147	150	9,244	9,134	:	:	:	:	:	:
58 Jashpurnagar	:	:	70,057	116,69	696	1,041	9,130	9,103	;	:	:	•	25,881	25,251
Grand total of slips used	ips used	•	8,138,520	7,916,145	378,681	352,237	1,116,917	1,153,303	47,549	44,498	4,744	3,307	63,515	59,413
Ac ual population.	n		7,557,449	7,569,175	370,63	335,475	\$70,911	998,303	41,416	38,439	4,254	2,597	52,540	49.745

Note.—There was a general wastage of 7.2 per cent on total slips used,

# STATEMENT XVII.—Expenditure on slip-copying in Central Tabulation Offices.

Nagpur	Jubbulpore.	Raipur.	Total.
Rs. a. p. 7,943 5 0	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.

Note.—The amounts shown indicate only payments made to slip copyists and exclude expenditure on controlling staff and contingencies.

# STATEMENT XVIII.—Expenditure on slip-copying in tahsil offices.

Serial No.	Name of district.	.	Name of tah	sil.	Payments to patwaris, revenue inspectors and kanungos.	Travelling allowances
					Rs. a. p.	·Rs. a. p.
1 2 3 4	Saugor		Saugor Rehli Khurai Banda	•••	462 8 0 344 8 0 363 14 0 199 3 0	
5 6	Damoh	•	Damoh Hatta	••	331 7 0 283 9 0	
7	Jubbulpore		Jubbulpore		••	1 12 0
8 9 10	Mandla		Mandla Dindori Niwas	 	509 8 0 410 6 0 304 6 0	••
11 12	Seoni	••	Seoni Lakhnadon	••	588 2 0 372 12 0	
13 14	Narsinghpur		Narsinghpur Gadarwara	••	412 12 0 301 13 0	
15 16 17 18	Hoshangabad		Hoshangabad Seoni-Malwa Harda Sohagpur	••	353 1 0 188 10 0 393 10 0 370 11 0	
19 20 21	Nimar	•	Khandwa Burhanpur Harsud		569 9 0 349 12 0 222 5 0	
22 23 24	Betul	••	Betul Multai Bhainsdehi		299 12 0 422 13 0 246 12 0	
25 26 27	Chhindwara		Chhindwara Amarwara Sausar		702 15 0 335 5 0 443 5 0	
28 29 30	Wardha	••	Wardha Hinganghat Arvi	••	320 7 ( 230 9 ( 277 11 (	
31 32 33 34 35	Nagpur	••	Nagpur Ramtek Umrer Katol Saoner	••	89 0 ( 410 13 (	2 1 0 16 11 0 
36 37 38	Chanda	••	Chanda Warora Brahmapuri	••	412 3 (	11 6 0
39 40 41	Balaghat	• •	Balaghat Baihar Waraseoni	• •	248 12	0 16 10 ( 0 0
42	Raipur	••	Raipur	• ·	••	149 15 (
43 44 45	Bilaspur	••	Bilaspur Mungeli Katghora Drug	•	486 8	118 6 0 9 0 189 12 0
46 47	I rug Amraoti	••	Amraoti	• •		92 4
48	Akola	••	A11-	•		8 6
49	Buldana	••	D-14			21 6
.,				Total .	15 200 2	9 665 14

### 

Serial No.	Name of slip-writer.	Period for which pay- ment is made.	Number of slips copied.	per 100	Number of mistakes made.	Amount deducted at per mistake.	Net amount due for payment.	Signature of recipient.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	_ 10
							;		
					-				
					 !		ı		
	i	i 					ì		1
			1				,		

# STATEMENT XIX.—Progress of Sorting.

			Nu	mber of	boxes s	sorted f	or table	3				
Period.	VII	XIII	VI	xv :	xvi	xvII	xIV.	VIII	хı		XIX	ıx
1	2	3	<u>4</u>	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
							4					
Up to end of April 1931	26	16					ļ		]   ••	٠		
Up to end of May 1931	90	83	66	5 57	26	14	4 1				!   ••	
Up to end of June 1931	230	104	7:	2 68	422	80	82	62	40	1	i , ••	
Up to end of July 1931	501	613	590	574	179	445	326	246	110	92	44	•
Up to end of August 1931	24	55	10	159		255	354	378	347	191	29	4
Up to end of September 1931.			42	! 13	244	77	108	185	325	491	.,	
Up to October 17th, 193	١	ŀ							49	96		
Total .	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	73	

#### CHAPTER III

### PREPARATION OF REPORT

Staff

1. When compilation was finished the preparation of the subsidiary tables and statements required for the report had to be taken up by a limited staff in my own office. The establishment retained was as follows:—

One head clerk, pay Rs. 160 per mensem.

Second clerk, pay Rs. 100 per mensem.

Third clerk, pay Rs. 84 per mensem from 1st April to 30th November 1932.

Stenographer and camp clerk, pay Rs. 78 per mensem.

Draftsman, pay Rs. 50 per mensem from 1st March to 30th November 1932.

Assistant Draftsman, pay Rs. 40 per mensem from 1st March to 30th November 1932.

Proof reader, pay Rs. 30 per mensem from 1st March to 31st December 1932.

Accountant, pay Rs. 65 per mensem from 1st March to 31st August 1932.

Special compiler, pay Rs. 55 per mensem from 3rd August 1931 to 30th September 1931, from 1st October 1931 to 31st January 1932 (Census Tabulation Office, Nagpur), and again from 7th March 1932 to 27th July 1932.

One compiler, pay Rs. 40 per mensem from 1st March 1932 to 28th February 1933.

Two compilers, pay Rs. 35 per mensem each from 1st March 1932 to 28th February 1933.

#### Menial estàblishment.

One daftary, pay Rs. 20 per mensem.

Three peons, pay Rs. 14 per mensem each.

# Subsidiary tables.

- 2. It is impossible for the Provincial Superintendent to do much work on the report until the subsidiary tables of each chapter to be written are ready and until at least the figures on which the diagrams are to be based are available. Several of my chapters were delayed because the material was not forthcoming when I needed it and for the same reason, the chapters could not be written in their serial order.
- 3. I suggest therefore that in 1941, for the sake of expedition and ultimate economy, a sufficient staff should be kept at the Nagpur Tabulation office for preparation of the subsidiary tables and the statements required for the drafts of the diagrams. The retention of the Deputy Superintendent for a few months extra will be a great help to the Provincial Superintendent in connection with checking the proofs of the tables.

The diagrams.

4. Information needed from other departments for embodiment in the report should be requisitioned early—as soon as the Census Commissioner's directions regarding each chapter are received, or even before the census is taken. It often takes a very long time to obtain figures required. The same applies to the preparation of draft diagrams. When the Census Commissioner's notes upon the treatment in the report of the material collected at the census arrive, the Provincial Superintendent should at once decide what diagrams are needed, issue instructions for abstraction of the relevant figures and supervise the drawing of the sketches. This work was also held up in 1932 because the draftsmen were occupied with the complicated social and linguistic maps. Draftsmen must be appointed as soon as material for the diagrams becomes available which should be upon completion of the earlier Imperial tables. The skeleton maps used at this census were partly old prints available from 1921 and partly fresh ones supplied

by the Mapping Branch of the Survey of India. A large number of the latter have been left in stock, but I consider the district names are generally too small for reduction in size by the photographic process. It might be well at the next census to have fresh skeletons printed with the district names in the same size as those in the drafts used for the majority of the small maps in the 1931 volume. These should be ordered from Calcutta at least three months before they are needed, early in the tabulation stage. The maps of natural divisions can be prepared by hand by the draftsmen. The draft diagrams of 1931 were nearly all drawn on a big scale for reduction to one-third the original size by the Calcutta Chromotype Company, which prepared the zinc blocks for the final prints. The Company's work was excellent, cheap and quick. The photographs appearing in the report were reproduced by the same process.

5. The chapter headings and main features of the actual report are Subject matter laid down by the Census Commissioner, but generally full scope is allowed of the Report. for originality on the part of Provincial Superintendents.

#### CHAPTER IV

### COST OF THE CENSUS

- 1. The actual total expenditure on the Census of 1931 cannot be given exactly as certain printing accounts have not yet been finally adjusted but the approximate figure of the cost is Rs. 2,56,000 after deducting an amount of about Rs. 24,000 on account of receipts, that is, less than 3 pies per head of the population. In 1921 when the population was over 2,000,000 lower the corresponding figure was Rs. 2,77,000 although printing and stationery then cost about Rs. 14,000 less. The reduction in expense is due to the exercise of rigid economy which was sometimes facilitated by the fact that in 1931 the cost of living was generally much lower than ten years previously.
- 2. Details of the receipts up to the time of printing this report are as follows:—

		Rs.	a.	p.
` '	Recoveries from municipalities on account of cost of tabulation	12,491	0	0
(ii)	Recoveries from States on account of cost of tabulation	6,129	0	0
(iii)	Amounts recovered on account of return of paper and stationery	4,943	.9	9
(iv)	Sale proceeds of furniture, forms, waste paper and refund of undisbursed pay	440	3	6
	Total receipts	24,003	13	3

Actual expenditure incurred under the heads of accounts prescribed by the Census Commissioner for India and the Accountant General, Central Provinces.

Head of account.	Expendi- ture in 1930-31.	Expenditure in 1931-32.	Expenditure in 1932-33 till the end of January 1933.	Total expendi- ture.
A.—Superinténdence—	Rs.	Rs.	. Rs.	Rs.
A-1. Pay of officers—Non-yoted Pay of officers—Voted	16,618 6,458	19,462 	15,260	51,340 6,458
Total { Non-voted Voted	16,618 6,458	19,462	15,260	51,340 6,458
A-2. Pay of establishments A-3. Allowances, Honoraria, etc.—	4,111	4,836	5,262	14,209
Non-voted Voted	2,937 2,490	1,787 .442	159	4,724 3,091
A-4. Contingencies A-5. Grants:in-aid, contributions, etc.	3,262	2,634	1,314	7,210
Non-voted Voted	•••	600	***	
Total for Superintendence	35,876	29,761	21,995	87,632
B.—Enumeration— B-1. Pay of establishments B-2. Allowances, Honoraria, etc B-3. Contingencies	3,954 1,281	 666 312		4,620 1,593
Total for Enumeration	5,235	978		6,213
C.—Abstraction and Compilation— C-1. Pay of officers C-2. Pay of establishments C-3. Allowances, Honoraria, etc. C-4. Contingencies	· · 2,092	8,860 91,622 2,773 10,315	2,120 95 105	8,860 93,742 2,868 112,512
Total for Abstraction and Com-	2,092	1,13,570	2,320	1,17,982
D.—Miscellaneous staff		15,388		. 15,388
E.—Printing and other stationery charges	25,593	6,699	(a) 20,048	52,340
Total {Non-voted Voted	19,555 49,241	21,849 1,44,547	15,260 29,103	56,664 2,22,891
GRAND TOTAL	68,796	1,66,396	44,363	( <i>b</i> ) 2,79,555

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Rs. 7,000 for the anticipated expenditure on account of bills for printing work.
(b) Total receipts of Rs. 24,003-13-3 detailed in Chapter IV of the Report cannot be shown in this statement of expenditure; but these receipts reduce the expenditure by that amount and it may therefore be taken at Rs. 2,55,552 or Rs. 2,56,000 in round figures.

#### APPENDIX A

#### GAZETTE NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE CENSUS ACT, 1929

#### The 20th June 1930.

No. 1513-1028-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules regulating the cost of the forthcoming census operations in municipalities in the Central Provinces:—

(1) Government will supply to municipalities free of all cost, including carriage from the press, the schedules, enumeration books and other forms required in connection with the census.

- (2) Municipal Committees will provide at their cost all the necessary agency for the enumeration, supplemented in such manner as the Local Government may direct by the loan of Government officials to act as census-officers. The Municipal Committees will also meet such charges as may be necessary for contingencies.
- (3) The tabulation of the results will be carried out by Government agency, Municipal Committees contributing towards the cost on the same scale as on previous occasions, viz., at the rate of three months' salary of one tabulating clerk for every ten thousand of the population dealt with. The amount payable in each case will be fixed by the Provincial Superintendent on the basis of the salaries paid in the office where the tabulation is carried out:

Provided that the amount payable may be reduced with the approval of the Local Government for municipalities containing less than 10,000 inhabitants.

(4) The tabulated registers when no longer required by the Provincial Superintendent will, in return for the assistance rendered, be made over to the municipalities concerned, provided that the municipal authorities undertake to preserve them in good order until the next general enumeration.

No. 1514-1028-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), as applied to Berar the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules regulating the cost of the forthcoming census operations in municipalities in Berar:—

(1) Government will supply to municipalities free of all cost, including carriage from the press, the schedules, enumeration books and other forms required in con-

nection with the census.

- (2) Municipal Committees will provide at their own cost all the necessary agency for the enumeration, supplemented in such manner as the Local Government may, direct by the loan of Government officials to act as census-officers. The Municipal Committees will also meet such charges as may be necessary for contingencies.
- (3) The tabulation of the results will be carried out by Government agency, Municipal Committees contributing towards the cost on the same scale as on previous occasions, viz., at the rate of three months salary of one tabulating clerk for every ten thousand of the population dealt with. The amount payable in each case will be fixed by the Provincial Superintendent on the basis of the salaries paid in the office where the tabulation is carried out:

Provided that the amount payable may be reduced with the approval of the Local Government for municipalities containing less than 10,000 inhabitants.

(4) The tabulated registers when no longer required by the Provincial Superintendent will, in return for the assistance rendered, be made over to the municipalities concerned, provided that the municipal authorities undertake to preserve them in good order until the next general enumeration.

### The 17th May 1930.

No. 1214-887-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 2 and 3 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased—

to appoint all District Magistrates to be census-officers;
 to delegate to District Magistrate the power of appointing census-officers within their districts; and
 to direct that the declarations of appointments of census-officers shall be signed by the District Magistrate or any of the Sub-Divisional Magistrates in the district for the District Magistrate.

No. 1215-887-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 2 and 3 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), as applied to Berar, the Governor in Council is pleased-

to appoint all District Magistrates to be census-officers;
 to delegate to District Magistrates the power of appointing census-officers within their district; and
 to direct that the declarations of appointments of census-officers shall be signed by the District Magistrate or any of the Sub-Divisional Magistrates in the district for the District Magistrate.

#### The 28th August 1930.

No. 2291-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 2 and 3 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(a) to appoint the Settlement Officer, Drug, to be a census-officer within the

Drug district;

(b) to delegate to the Settlement Officer, Drug, the power of appointing census-officers within that district; and

(c) to authorize the Settlement Officer, Drug, and all Assistant Settlement Officers in that district to sign declarations in writing certifying the appointment of census-officers within that district.

This department Notification No. 1214-887-IV, dated the 17th May 1930, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the District Magistrate, Drug, as a census-officer, is hereby cancelled.

#### The 10th December 1930.

No. 3538-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929) the Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following instructions regarding the questions to be asked by census-officers, and to direct that every census-officer shall ask all the questions set forth therein of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed:

[Here followed a copy of instructions to enumerators as printed on the cover of the Enumeration book and a copy of the General Schedule.]

No. 3539-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), as applied to Berar, the Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following instructions regarding the question to be asked by census-officers, and to direct that every census-officer shall ask all the questions set forth therein of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is

[Here followed a copy of instructions to enumerators as printed on the cover of the Enumeration book and a copy of the General Schedule.]

No. 3540-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the appended form of schedule shall be filled up by the occupier of any dwelling-house (and the manager or officer of any commercial or industrial establishment) to whom such schedule is delivered by any census-officer.

[Here followed a copy of household schedule.]

No. 3541-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), as applied to Berar, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the appended form of schedule shall be filled up by the occupier of any dwelling-house (and the manager or officer of any commercial or industrial establishment) to whom such schedule is delivered by any census-officer.

[Here followed a copy of household schedule.]

No. 3542-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (1) to direct that all prosecutions under this Act shall be instituted in the court of a Magistrate of the 1st Class;
- (2) to authorize District Magistrates to sanction prosecution under this Act within the limits of their district.

No. 3543-2153-IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Census Act, 1929 (X of 1929), as applied to Berar, the Governor in Council

(1) to direct that all prosecutions under this Act shall be instituted in the court of a Magistrate of the 1st Class;

(2) to authorize Disfrict Magistrates to sanction prosecutions under this Act within the limits of their districts.

#### APPENDIX B

LIST OF COMPILATIONS PRESERVED IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SECRETARIAT

- 1. General Circulars and Orders issued by the Census Commissioner for India.
- 2. Printed notes on the Imperial and Provincial Tables issued by the Census Commissioner for India, Parts I and II.
- 3. Rules and Chapters issued by the Local Government and the Provincial Census Superintendent, Central Provinces and Berar.
- 4. Legal (Notifications, Census Act, etc.).
- 5. Purchase of paper for Census forms.
- 6. Estimate of printing at the Nagpur Jail Press.
- 7. Office Establishment of Provincial Census Superintendent, Central Provinces.
- 8. Budget estimates and allotment.
- 9. Salary bills.
- 10. Circular Orders regarding maintenance of accounts and the cost of Census Operations in Municipal arrears and States.
- 11. Monthly accounts, Treasury and Departmental.
- 12. Adjustment of area and population, Parts I and II.
- 13. Correspondence regarding census in Railway limits.
- 14. Coloured paper for slips and indent on Nagpur Jail Press.
- 15. Indents for stationery.
- 16. Fertility and Mortality statistics.
- 17. Preparation of social and linguistic maps for the Central Provinces and Berar.
- 18. Christian sects.
- 19. Appointment of Deputy Superintendents.
- 20. Religion and customs of various castes.
- 21. Correspondence regarding arrangements for slip copying.
- 22. Arrangements for taking census on the railways.
- 23. Printing of village tables, sorters' tickets in English and Hindi and compilation registers for Census Tables.
- 24. Instructions for slip-copying, etc.
- 25. Entertainment of staff in the Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Raipur Census Tabulation offices.
- 26. Instructions for sorting and compilation.
- 27. File regarding General office orders issued by the Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Central Provinces and Berar.
- File regarding instructions for drafting the Provincial report of 1931.
- . 29. Preservation of 1931 census records.
  - 30. Statistics for Immigration from other Provinces.
  - 31. Village statistics of the Central Provinces and Betar 'Districts.
  - 32 Return of European British subjects.
  - 33. Bound compilations of Rules and Orders issued and the forms printed (10 copies).
  - 34. Files regarding chapters of the Census Report, Part I.
  - 35. Files regarding Imperial Tables, Part II.
  - 36. Files regarding preparation of administrative report.37. Files regarding classification of castes.

  - 38. Compilation Registers of the various Imperial Tables. 39. "A" Registers of the Districts and States.

  - 40. Tabulation offices important records.
  - 41. File regarding educated unemployment schedules.
  - 42. Statistics of Oriya speaking tracts.
  - 43. Preparation of maps and diagrams of the report.
  - 44. Printing and distribution of Census Volumes.
  - 45. Accommodation for Tabulation Offices.
  - 46. Other case files mentioned in the case file register.

erial No	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	A		1	B—contd.	
1	Abbasi	Sheikh (Muslim).	75	Babna	A tribe.
2	Adbal		76	Baburupi	A minor caste.
3	Adinath	Jogi.	77	Baidik	
4	Adwaria	Unclassified.			mans and Jugis in
5		Pathan (Muslim). Muslim.	78	Baidyabansh	Bengal. ~ Vaidys.
7		A caste.	79	Baidya bansi	D-
ล์	Agarval	Bania.	80	Baidya Bengali	Data.
8	Agharia	A caste.	81	Baiga	A tribe.
10	Ashori	} Jo¢i. ∣	.82	Baina	
11	Agujani (Madrasi)	A Madras caste.	`83	Buiragi	1 0 4 - 4
12		A caste.	84 85	Bairagi Sanyogi Bais	I Data Zi
14	Ahirgond	Do.	86	Baishnava	
15	Ahirgondera	1 2	87	Baisnema	10
16	Ahirkora	Do.	88	Baishya	. Do.
17		A minor caste.	89	Bajania	
18		Muslim.	90 91	Dain:	1 371 411
19 20	-Ahwasi or Aiwasi Aiyawar		92	Bakar Kasai Bakar Kasab	D.
21		Banie.	93	Bakar Kasao	T
22	Ajudhiabasi	l 🙃	94	Baksaria	, Rajput.
23		Bohra.	95	Baksia*	
24	Alakh	Sanyogi.	96	D-1-L!	in Bengal and Bihar.
25 26		A caste. Kachhi	97	Balahi Balai	Datab:
27	Alkari or Alia	A sub-caste of Uriya		Balaji	A F H N
l		Brahman.	99	Balam	l finalancic of
28	Alvar		100	Baland	, Balda.
29	Aman	Muslim.	101	Baljigajal	. Balija:
30 31	Amayat	Amawat (Khandait). Unclussified.	102 103	Balmiki Balochi	
32	Amnia	A tribe.	103	Balsar	T7 - 1 ! A - 3
33	Ansari	Muslim.	105	Bame	Manual
34	-Apnit	Muslim. Unclassified.			1 - 4:
35	Arab	A race (Muslim).		Bandhdewar	. Devar.
36		A minor caste.	108	Bania	
37		Arakh.	109	Banjara	A minor costs
38 39		A minor caste.	110 111	Banka Banmali	T &# . 44</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td></td><td>A caste.</td><td>112</td><td>Bansfod</td><td>Passa</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>Arewad</td><td></td><td></td><td>Bansibar</td><td>  Ahir.</td></tr><tr><td>اید</td><td>*</td><td>Biher.</td><td>114</td><td>Bansod</td><td>Basor.</td></tr><tr><td>42</td><td>Ariya</td><td>Arya.</td><td>115 116</td><td>Baradia</td><td>A</td></tr><tr><td>43</td><td>Arkalwali Arkmasi</td><td>Unclassified. Arkamasa.</td><td>117</td><td>Barai Baran</td><td>Sub-caste of Bhat.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Arora</td><td>A Punjabi caste.</td><td>118</td><td>l ••• •</td><td>A title of Baidyas an</td></tr><tr><td>45 46</td><td>Arya</td><td>A Hindu sect.</td><td></td><td>Į.</td><td>Mayaras in Bengal.</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>Atari</td><td></td><td>119</td><td></td><td>. Do.</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>A .1 11</td><td>(Muslim).</td><td>120</td><td>Barber</td><td>. Nai.</td></tr><tr><td>48 49</td><td></td><td>Unclassified. Hatgar.</td><td>121</td><td>Bareth or Baretha.</td><td>1 A</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td></td><td>. A caste.</td><td>123</td><td>Bargar,</td><td>1 0 4 - 4</td></tr><tr><td>51</td><td>Audhiya</td><td>Bania.</td><td>124</td><td>Barghai</td><td>Bargaha (Bargat)</td></tr><tr><td>52</td><td>Avadhiya</td><td>Sunar.</td><td>125</td><td>Bargunda .</td><td>  Kaikadi.</td></tr><tr><td>53</td><td>Awan (Sunni)</td><td>1 8 4 5 4</td><td>126</td><td>Barbai</td><td>  D-</td></tr><tr><td>54 55</td><td>Awari</td><td>Mehra. Satani</td><td>127 128</td><td>Barhia . Barhiya</td><td>NT-:</td></tr><tr><td><i>-</i>33</td><td>Ayawar</td><td>~atam.</td><td>.129</td><td>Barniya</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>- 1</td><td>В</td><td>1</td><td>130</td><td>Baria .</td><td>. A caste.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>131</td><td>Barihar .</td><td>. Unclassified.</td></tr><tr><td>56</td><td>Babajibaba</td><td>- ·</td><td>132</td><td>Barikar .</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>57 58</td><td>Babasanyasi Badar</td><td></td><td>133 134</td><td>Bari Nai . Bariva .</td><td>D</td></tr><tr><td>59 59</td><td>Badar Badayach</td><td>3.4 12</td><td>135</td><td>Barkya Mahar</td><td> Mehra.</td></tr><tr><td>60,</td><td>Baddewar</td><td>Tree is</td><td>136</td><td></td><td> Unclassified.</td></tr><tr><td>61'</td><td>Badek</td><td>. Ganda.</td><td>137</td><td>Barua .</td><td>  Jõsondhi.</td></tr><tr><td>62</td><td>Badgujar</td><td></td><td>138</td><td>Barud .</td><td>Casandasi</td></tr><tr><td>63 '</td><td>Badhai or Badai</td><td></td><td>139 140</td><td>1 50 0</td><td> Garpagari. Basdewa.</td></tr><tr><td>64 65</td><td>Badi</td><td>  A 1  </td><td>140</td><td></td><td>Y A</td></tr><tr><td>66</td><td>Badigir</td><td>4 55</td><td>142</td><td></td><td>``  A4</td></tr><tr><td>67</td><td>Badiya /</td><td>1</td><td>143</td><td>1</td><td>. Bairagi.</td></tr><tr><td>68</td><td>Bagdewar .</td><td>. Kosar.</td><td>144</td><td>Basudeo -</td><td> Basdeway</td></tr><tr><td>69</td><td>Ragran .</td><td>. Rajput.</td><td>145</td><td></td><td>14.h-a</td></tr><tr><td>70</td><td>Bagri</td><td></td><td>146</td><td></td><td> Mehra  A gaste.</td></tr><tr><td>71 72</td><td>Bagwar</td><td></td><td>147 148</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Bahalia</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D</td></tr><tr><td>73</td><td>Bahelia</td><td>.l Do.</td><td>149</td><td>Bel Bengali .</td><td>  Bengali.</td></tr></tbody></table>

		tunin o of the cen		Torreduce with the	
Se rial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	B—conid.			B-concld.	
151	Beldar	A casto.	221	Binjia or Binjhia	Rigibwar.
152	Beli		222	Biraniyo	
153		Pardhi.	223	Biria	NT.4
154	Bengali	A nationality.	224	Birhole	
155	Benks		225	Bishnu Naga	Beiragi.
156	Beseriya	A sept of Kharwars.	226	Bisnoi	A caste.
157	Besta	A Telugu caste.	227		
158	Besta	A sept of Bhatra and		Bohra	
700	B.A.	Rawat.	229	Bohra Daudi	Bohra.
159	Betar Bhadbhunia	Unclassified.	220	Ismaili.	Boys.
160 <b>1</b> 61		Bharbhunja.   Rajput.	230 231	Boi Bojha	O:i
162		Bhadra; a title of			District
102	2424	Kayashts.	233	Borekar	Otari,
163	Bhagiya		234	Bova	Doris a Madron costa
164	Bhaheliya	- · · ·	235	Brahma Bhat	
165	Shaina	A tribe.	236	Brahma Bidur	Dachman
166	Bhaiswar	Kalar.	237	Brahma Chattri	Rajput.
167	Bhali		238	Brahman	A caste.
168	Bhami	l	239	Brahman Nai	Nai.
169	Bhamta		240	Brinjwasi	Chambar
170	Bhamti		241	Budalgir	
171		Dhimer. A minor caste.	242	Budhya	Atari
172 173	Bhand Bhandari	57	243 244	Bukkekari Bukoo	Dukka or Ralife
173 174		A caste.	244	Dan Jala	Painut
175	Bhaosar		245 246		Dalama
176	Bharadbhunja		247		Do.
177	Bharadi		248	Bundhgar	Unclassified.
178	Bharbhunja	1 4 -	249	Bunkar	Kori in Damoh, Balshi
179	Bharewa		_		in Nimer and Basor
180	Bhargava			l	_elsewhere.
181	Bharis-Bhumia		250	Burad	Basor.
182	Bhartari	A minor caste.	251	Burud	Do.
183		A tribe.	200	Chada	A caste.
184	Bhat	A caste.	252	Chadar Chakar	A
185	Bhata	A sept of Pans in Chhota Nagpur.	253 254	/ OL	A manka
186	Bhati		255 255	011	Dalama
187		Bania (Rajput).	256	Chandak	n
188	Bhattra		257	Chandel	Dalama
189	Bhawaiya	1 4 4 4	258	Chanderi (Sunni)	
190	Bhawania	A	259	Chandrawansi Tha-	Rajput.
ł		Benias.		kur.	
191	Bherni	Gaderia.	260	Changare Naga	Bairagi.
192	Bhiksu Kundalwar		261	Changat	Unclassified. Kurmi.
193	Bhil		262	Channahu	I
194 195		A caste.	263 264	Chapanra Khatri Charad	Chadas
196	711	Kapewar. Bhimma.	265		A!
197	Bhina	77 1 '6-1	266	Chatri	Raiout.
198	Bhinna	A minor caste.	267	Chauhan	A caste in Chhattiagarh
199	Bhisti	n -		}	and elsewhere a Raj-
200	Bhoi	Kol in Bhainsdebi tehsil	ĺ		put sept.
شد		of Betul; Mehra in		Chawdhari	Rajput.
~		Nandgaon, Raipur,	269	Chausseiys	Sub-caste of Barai and
		Khandwa, Nimar,			Bhoyar section of
		Chhuikhadan and		CL	Dhimar and Kumhar.
		Mahasamund tahsil of		Chero	
		Raipur; Gond in		Cherwa	
		Saugor and Dhimar in Harda, Sconi, Balaghat,	272	Chhadar	Chagar.
		Sohagpur and Damoh.			D
201	Bhogi	Bhoga sub-caste of		Chhattri Khangar	
201		Goala.	276	Chhattri Basanti	
202	Bhopa	[ •• I	277	Chherka	
203		Unclassified.	278	l Chhina	A caste.
204		Ahir.	279	Chhipi	Darji.
205		A caste.	280	Chhiyanwe	Ninety-sixer. Unclassi-
206	Bhuina	A tribe (Munds).			fied.
207		A tribe.	281	Chikba	Khatik.
208		A caste.	282		Ganda.
209	Bhumie	A tribe.	283	Chikit Karan	Karan. Unclassified.
210		Rharia.	284 285	Chia-si	A
211	Bhunjia		285	Chitari' Chitera'	Chitari.
212 213	Bhunjhia Bhunjwa	Bhunjis. Bharbhunjs.	287	Chitnavis	Parbhu.
213		Unclassified.	288	Chitrakar	Chitari.
215		Bhopa.	289	Chitra Kathi	A minor caste.
216	Bhuyya	Bhuinhar.	290	Chitragupta	Kayasht.
217	Bidur	A caste.	291	Choba	Unclassified.
218	Bidur Gond	Gond.	292	Chokh	Lohar.
219	Bind	A minor tribe.	293	Chokha meHa	Chokh.
220	Binjhwar	A tribe.	294	Choriha	Manihar or Kachera.

rial [	NY 4		Olassië sadia a	Serial	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
No.	Name of caste, etc	·	Classification.	No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
205	C—concid.		Beldar.	363	D—concld. Dhunia	Bahna.
295 296	Chuniwala	•	(i) Unclassified, (ii)		Dhurgond	
			Beldar.	365	Dhuri	A caste.
297	D Dabari Nath		Jogi.	366 367	Dhusar Dhusia	Bunia. Chamar.
298	Dadhi		Barendra Brahmin in	368	Dindelia	Unclassified.
			Bengal.	369	Disendi	Dasondhi.
<b>29</b> 9 <b>3</b> 00	Daharia Daharia Kalar	•••	Rajput. Kalar.	370 371	Dogalia Doharia Mahar	Illegitimate Kayasht. Mehra.
301	Daharia Mahar	•••	Mehra.	372	Dohor	A caste.
302 303	Daha yat		A caste.	373	Dohra Doksi	
304	Daholi	•••	Dahayat. A caste.	374 375	Doksi	
305	Dakhni		Mehra.	376	Dom	A caste.
306	Da kor	•••	Dakku, an exogamous	377 378	Dora Daura Dosar	l <b>e</b> •
307	Dal	اا	group of Males. Khond.	379	Dosi	Joshi.
308	Dalia		Kunbi.	380	Dostu	Unclassified.
309 310	Dalia Lewa Dandi	***	Do. Muslim.	381	Dravid	(i) Unclassified. (ii) Sub-caste of Br
311	Dand igan		Joshi.			man.
312	Dangcharha		Nat.	382 383	Dumal Dumar	
313 314	Dangi Dangri	•••	A minor caste.	384	Dumar Dunia	1 4
315	Daoli		Section of Barendra	385		Dusadh: name
316	Daraiha Gond		Brahman of Bengal. Gond.		E	various tribes.
317	Darba Gond		A Bihar minor caste.	386	Engwar or Injwar	Binjbwar.
318	Darji		A caste.		73	
319 320	Darman Daruri	*	Dahayat. Unclassified.	387	F Fakir	A caste.
321	Darwesh		Fakir.	388	Fulmali	Mali.
322	Das Bengali		Bengali.	<b>3</b> 89	Farsiman (Mušlim) G	Persian.
323 324	Dasondhi Dasri	•••	Josondhi. Satani.	390	Gadari	Gadaria.
325	Daura	•••	Dauru a Munda sept.	391 392	Gadaria	A caste.
326	Dauwa   Deharia Chhattri		Ahir.	392 393	Gadba Gadhera Kumhar	A tribe.
327 328	Denaria Chilattri		/: \ Karbara Reahmin	394	Gadhewal	Mehra.
	<b>.</b>		(ii) Gandli (Chanda) Sub-castes of Pardhan	395	Gadhri	
329	Deogadhiya	•••	Audhelia and Dhimar.	396 397	Gadia Gadwa	. Gadba.
330	Deopa		Unclassified.	I 398	Gagra Gabalal Kshatriya	Bhangi.
331 332	Deshmukh Deshwal	•••	Kunbi. Bania.	399 400	Gahalal Kshatriya   Gaharwar	Rajput. Do.
333	Deshwali		A caste.	401	Gahera or Gahira	Ahir.
334	Deswali '	•••	Do.	402 403	Gahil	Rajput.
335	Devangan	•••	A minor caste (sub- caste of Koshti).	404	Gahoi	Bania. Gowari.
336	Devar	•••	A minor caste.	405	Gakhand	Gakhad.
337.	Dhadi Dhakad Dhakar	•••	I TP F	406 407		Unclassified.
339	Dhakar		CA seem in Boston		Gandharia	l =
			(ii) Bania and Rajput			A caste-Atari.
i ar	<b>5</b>		differentiated by occupation.	410 411		. Kasbi. . Kalar.
340	Dhalgar Dhanagar		A minor caste.	412	Gandli	. A Telugu caste.
		•••	l 🙃	413	Gangarada Gaoli	Bania. Ahir.
342 343		81	The second second	415	Gaondi	Beldar.
314	Dhanohar	-4	. Dhanwar.	416 417	Gaontia	Kol.
345 346		•••	1 6 . 41	417	Garg	) Sansiya. Brahman.
347	Dharan`		. Banjara.	419	Garhewal	Mehra.
318 349		••	1	420 421	1	Mang. Do.
350	Dearmuk Dalat	•1		422	Garpagari	A caste.
.351	. Dharwad	••	. Nat .	423 424		
352 353	Dhayat Dhedh	**	N. C.   T.	424		Unclassified. Do.
354	Uhimar	••	. A caste.	426	Gaur	Rajput.
355		***	DI -L:	427 428		Do. Do.
356 357		•	·   _, _	429	Gavan .	Unclassified.
358			Sub-caste of Bhoya	r 430	Gawad .	Gaur.
			and Gaoli, a section of Basor.	n 431 432		Ahir. Do.
359	Dholhar		Do.	433	Gawandi .	Beldar.
360	Dholi	••	A caste	434	Gawara .	Gowari. Kurmi.
361	Dhulia	٠.	Dhobi in Balaghat and Mandia, Basor is		i Gawel . Gayaki .	Sub caste of Pardhi.
	1			1 400	Challen	177 -1
			Bilaspur, Sakoli and Mandla.	d 437 438		Unclassified.

	irtes mude m					men classification.
Serial No.	Name of caste, e	tc. :	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification:
	G—concld.				H-concld.	<u> </u>
				518	Harbola .	Bąsdewa.
440	Gharuk	•••	Kahar.	519	Hardas	Chitrakathi.
441	Ghasi		Ghasia.	520 521	Hari Gopal	Nat.
442 443	Ghasia Ghisdi or Ghisad		A caste.	522		Hirna. Basdewa.
444	Ghoghia		Gond.	523	Harvansi	Raiput.
445		•••	A caste.	524	Hasariya Sevarrı	- Sunar.
446	Ghuri				kor.	
447	G: :		Sunar.	525		A sept of many tribes.
447 448	Giri Giri Gosain		Gosain. Do.	526 527	Hatgar Hela	A caste.
449				528	Hindustani	(i) No caste, (ii)
450	1 6 6		·		,	Sub-caste of Kunhi.
451	Goha		Goanese.	529	Hirna	A minor tribe.
452	Golan		Golar.	530	Holia .	Holia.
453 454	Golandaz Golar		Kadera. A caste.	531 532	77 3	Golar. .   Unclassified.
455			Ahir.	052		
456	Golkar ;	•••	l <del></del> -		I .	•
457	Gona	•••	Unclassified.			
458	Gond		A tribe.	533	Injhwar .	Biujhwer.
459 460	Gond Bhoi	•••	Gond.   Gawari.	534	Islam	Muslim
461	Goli Golkar : Gona Gond Bhoi Gond Gaiki Gond Guara	•••	l ==		J	· ] ~
462	Gondhali	***	A caste.		<b>,</b>	
463	Gondi	•••	Sub-caste of Ahir,	. 535	Jadam	Rajput. Gujar.
151			Binjhwar and Lohar.	536	Jadam Guiar	. Gujar.
464 465	Gondi Lohnr Gondli		Lohar. Gondhali.	537 538	Jadia	A sub-caste of Sunar.
466	Gond Raj		Gond,	539	Jadikapu Jadubansi	Unclassified. Ahir or Rajput differen-
467	Gond Pardhan		Pardhan.	005	Jadubanar	tiated by occupation.
468	Gopaki		Unclassified.	540		Ahir.
469	Gopal		Nat.	541	Jaini	Bania.
470 471	Gopal Bansh		Ahir.	542 543		. <u>D</u> o.
472	Gorapa Goria		Unclassified. Sansia.	544	Tolomal	D <sub>0</sub>
473	Gornpa Goria Gorkha		A caste.	545		Chamar
474	Gorukh		Gorkha.	546	Jaiswara .	Do.
475	Gorukhnath			547	Jaiswara Rohidae	l Do
476	Gosain		A caste.	548	Jaitpal	A minor caste. Rajput.
477 478	Gosawi Goswami	•		549 '550	Jaiwar	. Rajput.
479	Cotam		Do. Rajput.	551		. A caste. Lodhi or Rajput.
480	Gotephod		Waddar	552	Jangra Lodhi	J Lodhi.
481	Gottog		Pathrat.	553	lasondhi	A minor caste
482			Sub-caste of Ahir.	554 555	Jat	. A caste.
483 484	Gowari		A caste.	555 556	Jatawa or Jatwa	Chamar.
485	Gudera Ahir Guiha Gujar Gujar Pathan		Ahir. A title of Kayasths.	557	Jati Jat Khangar	Bairagi. Kanjar.
486	Guiar		A caste.	558	Jat Rusingar	Jat.
487	լ Ծայու ւ ուսու		Gujar.	559	Jera	A section of Dangil.
488	Gujrati		Nat in Bastar, Kunbi in	560	Jhamral	Mang,
			Khandwe and Brahman	561		Dhangar.
489	Gurrati Baislad	٠	or Bania elsewhere. Bania.	562 563	Jhariya Jharia   Jhiria	1 To .
490	Gujarati Mod	•••		564	11 - 11 -	TT - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	Gulare	• • •				Lohar.
4921	Gunjwar	•••	Unclassified.	565	Jhora	Sonjhara.
193 494	Gupta Baidya	•••		566	Jildgir	Mochi.
494 495	Gurab Gurao	•••	Unclassified. A caste.	567 568	Jilgir Jingar	I A
496	Guras	•••	Do.	569	Jingar Jirayat	Jingar.
497	Guria or Gudia			570	Jiri	Mali.
498	Gurmukhi	•••	Punjabi.	571	Jogi	A caste.
499 500	Gurpagari	•••	Garpangari.	572	Jogi Gosain Gorakh-	Jogi.
500 501	Guruba Guruda		Gurao. Unclassified.	573	nath. Jogi Kewat	Kowet
502	Guruk		Kahar.	574	Jogi Newat	l * _•
503	Guwai		Ahir.	575		A sept of Rajput.
504	Guwalbans			576	Jotaba	Unclassified.
505	Gwala	- 1	Do.	577	Jotai	Joshi.
506	Gwalbanshi	•••	Do.	578 579	F 11	A custe.
	H			580	Julha Jùsia	
507	Haihai Chhatri		Kalar.	300	Jusia	C.iamai.
508	Haihai Ram		Rajput.	i	K	
509	Haihaivani		Do.	581	Kabah	Unclassified:
510	Hajeri Bania		Bania.	582	Kabir	Bairagi.
511 512	Hajjam Halba	•••	Nai. A tribe.	583 584	Kabiraj Kabirpanthi	Baidya. Bairagi, a sect.
513	Haibi	•••	Halba.	585		Muslim.
514	Halwai	•••	A caste.	586	Kabutri	
515	Halwi ,		Halba.	587	Kachar	Kachera,
516	Hammal		Maratha.	588 589	Kachchhi	Cutchi.
517 ]	Harak .		Unclassified.	207	Kachena	Unclassified:

Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, e	tc.	Classification.
	K—contd.	<del>.</del>	 	K-contd.		
590	Kachera	1 D-	669	Kekba		Kekra, trab, a Santal
591 592	Kachhwaha Rajput	Rajput.	670	Kewat	1	sept. A caste.
593	Kadira	A caste.	671 672	Khadia		Ahir, Raghuvansi Nahal.
<b>5</b> 94 595	Kadwa Patidas , Kagh	Kunbi. Unclassified.	673	Khadra Khaiha	•••	An Uriya caste. Unclassified.
596	Kahar	A caste.	674	Khaikhar		Do.
597 598	Kahra Kaicha	Kahar.	675 676	Khaira Khairua or Khair	•••	Khairwar.
599	Kaikadi	A minor caste. A caste.	6/7	Khairwar	wa	Do.,
600	Kaithwaswansi	A sub-caste of Pasi.	678	Khan	•	Muslim.
601 602		Muslim. Gond.	679 680	Khandelwal Khangar		Bania. A caste.
603	Kalaiia	Ahir.	681	Khangar Chhatfi		Khangar.
604	Kalul	Kaler.	682	Khanjar	***	Kanjar.
605 606	Kalbelia Nath Kalanga	Jogi. A minor tribe.	683 684	Khanwar Kharadi	-••	Unclassified Kundara.
607	Kalanki	Brahman.	685	Kharia		A tribe.
608	Kalar	A caste.	686	Kharmapasi		Pasi.
609 610	W-1	(i) Kasbi (ii) Mirasi. Do.	687 688	Kharwar Khasbi		A tribe. Kasbi.
611	Kalayat Kalga Kali	Do. Do.	<b>6</b> 89	Khati	•••	Lohar.
612	Kalga Kali	Kalanga.	690 691	Khatik Khatri		A caste.
613 614	Kali Kshatriva	A minor caste. Rajput.	692	Khatwadhi	•••	Do. Barhai.
615	Kalota	Kasbi.	693	Khaturaya	•••	Gond.
616 617	Kalsutrey Kalwar	Unclassified. Kalar.	694 695	Khawas Khedawal		Nai. Baria.
618	Kamalapuri	Unclassified.	696	Kherwar		Kharwar.
-619	Kamar	A tribe.	697	Khoja Khojh Khokal		A caste.
:620	Kamathi	A minor caste. (Madrasi immigrants).	698 699	Khokal	•••	
621	Kamkar	Kahar.	700	Khola	e***	Khoja.
622	Kamma	A Madras caste.	701	Khujia	•••	Do.
623   624	Kamora Kamthi	Telugu Lohar. Kamathi.	702 703	Kir Kirar	•••	A caste. Do.
625	Kamwar Telung	Telang.	704	Kisan		Nagasia.
626	Kanadi	A minor caste.	705 706	Kisba Kisbi	•••	Kasbi. Do.
627 628	Kandri	Basor. Do.	707	Kobu	•••	T7 1 10 1
629	V J	Rhachhunia	708	Kobra	••	Do.
630 631	Kanena	Ganda or Khangar,		Koda Kohar	•••	Oraon.
632	Kangera Kanjar	Ganda or Khangar, Khangar, A caste.	711	Kohli or Koiri	***	Kumhar. A caste.
633	Kankar	Kangar. Ahir in Raigarh and Seoni	712	Kohri		Kohli.
634	Konojia or Kanoji	Kumhar in Raipur;	/13	Koira	i	Gond in Chanda and Bastar and Koli in
ļ		Chamar in Drug and				Berar.
أجوج	Vii. Vais	Brahman elsewhere. Bania.	714	Kokani Koki	•••	Brahman.
636	Kanojia Vais Kanwaha s	D	716	Koknasth	••••	Do. Do.
637	Kapari	Bania.	717	Kol		-A tribe.
€38 €39	Kapewar or Kapu		718 719	Kolabhuti   Kolam	•••	Gond. A tribe.
640	Karan Kerandi	Basor.	720	Kolatan	•••	
641	Karan (Uriva)	Kayasth.	721	Kolhati	•••	Do.
642   643	Karbal Nath Karbin	Jogi. Unclassified.	722	Kolhiyari	•••	A section of Panwar Rajput, Chamar and
644	Korchul.	Raiout.		T. 1.		Kewat.
645	Karigor	Barhai, Lohar, Beldar.	723 724	Koli   Kolta .	•••	A tribe. A caste.
646 647	Karnataki Karnati	Nat.	725	Komri		Un classified.
648	Kareri	Karar.	726	Komti	•••	A caste.
649	Kasai	Khatik. A caste.	727	Kond   Kondhir	•••	1 - 1
650 651		Bania.	729	Kondia	•••	Khond.
652	Kasbi	A minor caste.	730	Kori	•••	A caste.
653 654	Kaser	, Kasar. A race.	731 732	Korku Korwa		A tribe.
655 655	Kashodh	Banis.	733	Korwala	•••	Banjara.
656	Kasondha	Bania.	734	Kosaria Koskati	•••	Ahir.
657 658	Kasondin	12 lit:	735 736	Koskati Koshti		A sub-caste of Koshti. A caste.
659	Kathak Reo	A minor caste.	737	Kotil	•••	Bhil
660	Kathri	. Unclassified.	738	Kotwar	••	
661 662	Kativa	. A caste. . Katia.				district: Mehra in Retul.
663	Kaufora Nath	. Jogi.	1			Mandla, Hoshangabad
664	Kaura or Kaurna	.  Ahir.				and Chhindwara:
.665		Rajput. A tribe.	Ì			Chadar in Banda tahsil of Saugor district,
			1	1		The state of the s
666 667 668		A caste.				Balahi in Khandwa and Ganda in Brias-

rital Vo.	Name of caste, et	c.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	K-concid.		-		М	
739	Koya		Koya.	814	Machharha Ahir	Ahir.
740	Koya Koyal		Kol.	815	Machharha Abir Madari Madgi Madma Madrasi Madya Maha Brahman	Nat.
741				816	Madgi	A caste.
742	Kshatrapure		Unclassified.	817	Madma	Unclassified.
743	Kshatrapure Kshatriya Kuchbandhia		Rajout.	817 818 819	Madrasi	A caste.
744	Kuchbandhia		A sub-caste of Kanjar.	819	Madya'	Maria.
745	Kuahhandhiyas		LD0.	820	Maha Brahman	Brahman.
746	Kumawat		Kumawat.	821	Mahaiyan	A minor caste.
747	Kumawat Kumhar Kumrawat	•••	A caste.	822	Mahaiyan Mahajan Mahaji	Bania.
748	Kumrawat	•••	A minor caste.	823		
749			A caste.	824	Mahauti (Uriya)	Kayasth.
750	Kunjra	•••	A minor caste.	825 826	Mahapatra	Brahman.
751	Kuramwar	•••	A caste.	827		
752 753	Kuretai	•••	Muslim. Kori.	828	Maharashtra Mahar pandiya	Mohro
	Kureshi Kuria Kurka		Samere in Demoh and	829	Maheshri	Bania.
754	Kurka	•••	Oraon in Bastar. A caste.	830		Rajput.
755	Kurmi Kurukh		A costo	050	triya.	Raibar.
755 7 <b>5</b> 6	Kurmi	•••	Oraon.	831	Mahli	A minor caste.
757	Kusta	•••	Koshti.	822	Mekasio	Bania.
758	Kutwal		Katia.	833	Mahti Mahto	Unclassified.
-	200,000	•		834	Mahto	Sub-caste of Teli a
						Kharwar, and Bhuiy
	L			[		a section to Ganda a
759	Labhan or Labha	na	Banjara.			Rawat.
760	Lahhani		l Do.	835	Mahraji	Unclassified.
761	Lad		A sub-caste of Bania.	836	Mahraji Mahrana Mahwar	
62	Ladia		Beldar.	837	Mahwar	A sept of Bihar Rajpu
763	Ladhia	•••	_Do.	838	Maina or Mina	_Deswali.
764	Lahgera Lahgir Lajjhad Lakhara	•••	Kori.	839	Maiwati Mejhi Majia Majia Majhia Machhi-	Fakir.
65	Lahgir	•••	Unclassified.	840	Majhi	Gond.
766	Lajjhad	•••	Rajjhar.	841	Majia	Majhwer.
67	Lakhara	•••	Lakhera.	842	Majnia Machhi-	μο.
<i>168</i>	Lakhari Lakher	•••	Do.	040	war. Majhwar	A
769	Lakher	•••	Do.	843	Makhiras	A caste. Mehtar.
770	Lakhera	•••	Do.  A sub-division of Pardhan in Kawardha. Lakhera. Kayasth. Mehtar. Lalbegi.	844	Makingar	
771	7 .11		Pardhan in Kawardha. Lakhera.	845.	Makusi	Do. Unclassified.
771 772	Lakheri	•••	Laguera.	840 047	Mal	A minor tribe.
	Lala Lalbegi	•••	Kayasth. Mehtar.	047	Mala	A caste.
773 774	Laibegi Bhangi		Lalbegi.	940	Malahari	Madrasi.
775	Lainegi buangi   Laini	•••	Unclassified.	950	Malabari Malaj	
776	1 1 2-2-2		Raniaga	1		Malwa anh costo
777	Lamana Lamodi		Unclassified. Gond. Unclassified. Chamar in Nandgaon. and Ahir elsewhere. Teli (Bihai); Rautia (Chhota Nagpur). Banjara.			Chhipa.
778	Lanja		Gond.	851	Malar	Kasar.
779	Lapeha		Unclassified.	852	Malha	Mallah.
780	Laria	••	Chamar in Nandgaon	853	Malbar	Malwar (Bhangi).
			and Ahir elsewhere.	854	Mali	A caste.
781	Lathar		Teli (Bihai); Rautia	855	Maliyar or Maliwar	Malyar.
	<u> </u>		(Chhota Nagpur).	856	Malla	Maliah.
782	Laware	•••	Banjara.	857	Mailah	A caste.
783	l Teals	•••	Oliciassined.	000	M16	Do. 1
784 795	Lews Posider	•••	l <b>5</b>	859	Manbhao Manewad	100
785 786	Lews Patidar Lila	•••		860 861	Mana	A
787	Lingayat	•••	(i) Bania (ii) Jangam.	862	14 4	n -
788	Lingayat Kanda	•••	Unclassified.	863	Mangar Mang Garudi	0.1.1.1.1.
789	Lingawani			864	Mangli	
790	Liniboo			557		ber).
791	Lodha		Lodhi.	865	Maniyar	1
792	Lodhi		A caste.	86ó	Manjia	Ganda.
793	Lodhi Jariya	.,.	Lodhi.	867	Manhar	Manihar,
794	Lodhi Rajput		Do.	868		Korku.
795	Lodhiya	•••		869	Mannewar	
796	Lohadiya	•••	Lohatia, Bibari Sunar.	870	Mar	
707	7 - 4		Paris	077	Marahta	pur. Manatha
797	Lohana Lohar	•••		871	Marahta   Maral	3 6 11
798 799	Lonar Lohari	•••	Ai	872 873		l ===
800	Lonari Gond		Lohar.	874	Marar Maratha	I .
301	Lohra		I N-	875		Kunbi.
802	Lonani	•••	A !	876	Maratha Kshatriya	
803	Lonari	•••	l n-	877	Mari	1 a # 'it
804	Londhari	•••	T	878	Maria	A
805	Long Chhatri		Dafana	879	Marori	1 A .
306	Loni		NT. T.	880	Marwari	l = .
07	Loniya		Do.	881		Masand (Bihari).
808	Lorha		Rainut.	882		A sub-caste of Kurn
809	Lunghar		Unclassified		1	a section of Rainut.
<b>B10</b>	Lunia	•••	Nunia.	883	Matewa	Unclassified.
811	Luniya		Do.	884	Math	A sub-caste of Jangam
812	Lusgania	•••	A minor tribe.	885	Mat Korea	Sub-caste of Beldar.
813	Luwar		Lohar.	886	Matra:	Unclassified.

erial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	M—concld.			N-concld.	
887	Matri .	Unclassified.	964 965	Nata	
888		. A Chik sept.	965	Nath Fares	
889 890	M-L	. Korku. Mehra.	967	Nath Farari Nath Jogi	
891	Mehkul Mehra or Mahar Mehra	Ahir.	968	Natia	Nat_
892	A4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A caste.	969	Nativa	Do.
893	Mehra or Mahar Mehtar Meyati Mhali Mingha Mir	Do.	970	Nau ,	
894	Mewati .	Meo. ှ	971 972	Nau Jogi Nawda or Nawra	Do.
895	Mhali	A caste. Unclassified.	973	Nawca or Nawra	A minor-çaste.
896 <b>8</b> 97	Mingha Mir	A sub-caste of Bihar	974	Nemadi	A caste. Unclassified.
071	14711	Sunara.	975	Nayar Nemadi Nepali Newar	Rajput.
898	Mirdaha	(i) Gond, (ii) A caste Mehra.	976	Newar	A chik sept. Nai or Mhali.
899	Mirgan	Mehta.	977	Nhavi	Nai or Mhali.
900	Mirza	Muslim.	978	Nihala	Nahal.
901	Mishi	Unclassified.	080	None	Chhipa. Chamar.
902 903	Mithra	Holwei			l <b>T</b>
903	Mohia	I Inclassified.	982	Nonari	Londhari.
905	Mochi	Sunars.  (i) Gond, (ii) A caste.  Mehra.  Muslim.  Udclassified.  Halwai.  Unclassified.  A caste.  Muslim.  Pardhi.	983	Noni	Chamer
906	Mogal.	Muslim.	984	Nonia	Nunia. Bania (Raunihar). A minor caste.
90Z			985	Nonijhar	Bania (Raunihar).
908	Moharia	Ganda.	986	Nunia	A minor caste.
909	Mohdiar	Ghasia in Chhota Nag	7		
910	Molwi	pur. Muslim.		Ĭ	
911	Molwi Kachchhi	Kachhi.	987	Odasi	Nanakshahi.
912	Moman Momin Mori Mudalyar Mudia Mudiar Mudiar Mudiha Mudiha	Julaha.	988 989	Odhi1	. Waddar.
912 913	Momin	Do.	989	Odiya	. A minor caste.
914	Mori	Rajput.	990	Qiha	. A caste.
915	Mudalyar	Vellalan.	991 992	Omar	. Bania.
916	Mudia	Murha.	993	Ona	. Unclassified.
917 918	Mudiar	Murha. Mohdiar. Murha. Landa.	994	Oriva	A tribe. A race.
919	Muharia	Landa.	995	Oswal	Bania.
920	Mukeri	Baniara.	996	Otari	A caste.
921	Mullyar	Vellalan.	997	O tally a Dividing all.	. Sunar.
922	Multani	Sub-caste of Banjara.	998		. Otari.
923	Munda	A minor tribe.	999	Otkari	Do. Sunar.
924	Murai	Kachhi.	1000	Oudhiya	. Sunar.
925	Murao	Do.	1001	Ozya	.) Ojba.
926 927	Mudiha Muharia Mukeri Mullyar Multani Munda Murai Murao Muria, Murganda Murha Mursad Musad Musad Musad	A tribe.		1	
928	Murha	A minor caste.		(P	
929	Mursad	Muslim.	1		
930	Muslim	A religion.	1002		. A caste.
931			1003	1	.  Sub-caste of Koshtin
932		Mutrasi.	1004	Padamwar	. Do. Rajput.
933	Muwasi	Korku. Unclassified.	1006	Padar • Padka	Panka.
934	Mysorisn	Ouclassified:	1007	Padmashali	Cob series of Vasta
	Ň		1008	Paganiha	*) TD - 3L
			1009	Pahad or Pahar	. Mali.
935	Nagar	Brabman.	1010	Pahilwan or Pahal	- Nat.
936		A tribe.	10	wan.	
937		Do.	1011 1012	Paik	3.6 - 1 -
938		Bairagi.	1013	Painpaliwar Pakhali	Di * 4*
939	Nagbansi Nagnath	Nagasia.   Jogi,	1014	Paknali	. Rajput
940	Nagnato	Nagasia.	1015	Palamwar	. Velama.
942	Nahal	A tribe.	1016	Pali	. A section of Goalas and
943	Nahar	(i) A tribe, (ii) Baiga i	g		of Bihari · Kaindhus.
	ļ	plateau division an	d 1017 1018	Paliha	. Bhuinhac. Dh'imar.
944	Nai	Rajput elsewhere.	1019	Pallwar   Palliwad or Palliwai	
945		Nai.	1020	Palra	NT 1 10 1
946	AT - 1 1	Batya	1021	Pan (Oriya)	1 ~ ·.
947	Naidoo Telanga	Do.	1022	Pancha	A minor caste.
948		Banjara.	1023	Panchal	
949	Naikar	A minor tribe.	1024	Panchar	TP   4
950 961	1 AT *	Nai.	1025	Pande Pandit	Kumhar, Brahman,
951 952	AT 1	Unclassified. Do.	1020		
953	6.7	Do. Bania.	1028	Pando Pandobansi	l == •
954		Darji.	1029	Pane	FY "4 +0 1
	l • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Chhipa.	1030	Paneri	
955	Nanaksai .	Nanakshahi.	1031	Pangui	A minor caste.
956	Nanak panthi .	A mindu sect.	1032	Panikha	Panka.
956 957 -			1033	Panjabi	Khatri.
956 957 958	Nanakshahi .	Do.			
956 957 958 959	Nanakshahi . Nand Mahar .	Rajput.	1034	Panka	A caste.
956 957 958 959 * 960	Nanakshahi Nand Mahar Naoghana	Rajput., Kol.	1034 1035	Panka Pansari	A caste. Barai.
956 957 958 959	Nanakshahi Nand Mahar Nadghana Naramdeo	Rajput.	1034	Panka	A caste. Barai. Bairagi.

					1
Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	P-concld.		1	R-concld.	Bhaosar Chhipa. Chhipa. Do. Bhat. Do. Ahir. Rajput. Teli. Ahir. A tribe. Ahir. Ahir in Chhattisgarb and Saonr in Saugor and Damoh. Rajihar.
1039		Bhuinhar.	1115	Rangari Bhaosar	Bheosar Chhina
1040	Pardesi	Raiput or Brahman.	1116	Rangera	Chhipa.
1041	Pardesi Kurmi	. Kurmi.	1117	Rangrez	Do.
1042	Pardhan	A tribe.	1118	Rao	Bhat.
1043	Pardhan Kurmi	Kurmi.	1119	Raobhat `	Do.
1044	Pardhi,	A tribe.	1120	Ratha Goli	Ahir.
1045	Parhad	Rajput (Parihar). Bhuinhar.	1121	Rathor	Rajput.
1046	Parhiya	. Bhuinhar.	1122	Rathor Teli	Teli.
1047	Pardhan Kurmi Pardhi Pardhi Pardhi Parhad  Parhiya Parihar Parit Parja Parki Parsi Parwar Pasi Pashawan Patali Patal	. Rajput. Dhoh:	1123	Raut	Anir.
1048 1049	Parit	A tribe.	1124	Rautia	A tribe.
1050	Parki	A minor caste.	1125	Ravanoansi	Ahir in Chhattindarh
1051	Parsi	A race.	1120	itawat	and Seonr in Saugor
1052	Parwar	Bania.			and Damoh
1053	Pasi	A caste. Maratha. Unclassified. Baiga in Korea and Mali	1127	Rayad	Rejihar.
1054	Pashawan	Maratha.	1128	Razad	Do.
1055	Patali	Unclassified.	1129	Reddi	Kapewar.
1056	Patel	Baiga in Korea and Mali	1130	Rewa	Unclassified.
4055		elsewhere.	1131	Rewari	A minor caste
1057	Patel Kalyan	. Kallan.	1132	Kisa	Unclassified.
1058 1059	Pother	Reshmen	1133	Rodawans	Arors.
1027	Pather	Muslim	1134	Komosa	Casmar.
1060	Pathan Munda	Do.		5	
1062	Patel Marar Pathak Pathan Pathan Pathan Pathari Pathari Pathrat Patidar Patwa Patwa Patwa Pekha  Perki Peshgari Phulmali Pillay Pindara Pindari Pinghya Joshi Piojara Pitakhatri Potdar Poysm Pradhan Purad Purbia Purbhaiya Pustski	Pardhan.	1135	Sedson	A minor caste:
1063	Pathrat	A minor caste.	1136	Sadgop Sadhu (Acharya)	Bairagi. Do. A minor caste. An order of Gosain. Kalar. Sawara. Rajput. Ghasia. Kalal. Fakir. Bania. Do. Syed (Muslim). A clan of Rajputs. Do. Unclassified. Kori. Sali. (A name for Telugu Koshtis).
1064	Patidar	Kunbi.	1137	Sadhu Ramanandi	Do.
1065	Patua	Patwa.	1138	Sagara	Aminor caste. Am
1066	Patwa	A caste.	1 .		order of Gosain.
1067	Patwi	Patwa.	1139	Sah	Kalar.
1068	Pekha	A sept of Darjeeling	1140	Saharia	Sawara.
7000	5 11	A minor caste.	1141	Sahasrajan	Rajput.
1009	Poshessi	A minor caste.	1142	Salus of Sals	Gnasia.
1070	Phulmali	Mali	1143	Sanu San	Raisi. Pobis
1072	Pillar	Vellolan	1144	Sailwal	Paris
1073	Pindara	Pindari.	1146	Saitwal	Do.
1074	Pindari	Pindari. A caste.	1147	Saivad	Sved (Muslim).
1075	Pinghya Joshi	Joshi.	1148	Sakarban	A clan of Raiputs.
1076	Pinjara	Bahna,	1149	Sakarwar	Do.
1077	Pitakhatri	Unclassified.	1150	Sakolha	Unclassified.
1078	Potdar	Sunar.	1151	Sakori	Kori.
1079	Powar	Rajput.	1152	Salewar	Sali. (A name for Telugu
1080	Poyam	Gond.		Salha Sali	Koshtis).
1002	Pradnan	Pardhan.	1153 1154		
1083	Pushia	Paedhan	1155	Sali Kshatriya	A caste.
1084	Purbhaiva	Brehman.	1156	Salve	Najput. Sali
1085	Pustaki	A minor caste.	1157.	Salve Sanadh Sanatan	Reshman.
		, - ,	1158	Sanatan	Unclassified!. Kalar.
	Q		1159	Sandik Chhatri	Kalar.
			1160	Sangpari	Unclassifiedt.
1086	Qureshi	Muslim.	1161	Sanjogi	Jogi.
	_		1162	Sankha	Unclassified.
	R		1163	Sansia	A minor caste:
1007	D - L	Unclassified.	1164	Santa I	A tribe.
1087 1088	Rabu Radha Swami	Ahir.	1165 1166	Sanyasi Saonr	Bairagi. A tribe indentified
1089	Radya	I <del></del>	7700	Saonr	with Sawara.
1090	Raghuwansi Thakur	Rajout.	1167	Saonta	A caste.
1091	Ragni	Unclassified.	1168	Saunta	Do.
1092	Raidus	Chamar.	1169	Sapera	
1093	Rai Gorkha	I•	1170		A sub-caste of Mals.
1094	Raitie		1171	Sara Arjun	Rajput.
1095 1096	Raj	1	1172		Kasbi.
1097	Rajbhar Rajbhat	Raijhar. Bhat.	1173   1174		Bania.
1098		Gond.	1175	~ • •	
1099	Rajihar or Lajihar		1176	Sarbarai	
1100	Rajpardban	1 — ••	1177	Sardi Boi	
1101	Rajput	I -	1178	Sardhi	Unclassified.
1102	Rajput Dangi	Rajput.	1179	Sarodi	Joshi.
1103	Rajput Kachhawaha	Do.	1180	Sarodhi	Do.
1104		Lodhi.	1181	Satiogi	Jogi.
1105	Rajwar		1182	Sathrasabi	Fakir.
1106	Rama Bania	Bania.	1183	Satiya	
1107		Bairagi.	1184		Satnami.
1108 1109	Ramdas Ramkori	Do. Kori.	1185 1186		Unclassified:
1110		A minor caste.	1187		Bairagi. A caste.
1111		Ramosi.	1188	Sawara or Saonr	A caste. A tribe.
1112	Ram Ramiha	Satnemi Chemer.	1189	Sehare or Sehara	Kalar.
1113	Randi	Kasbi	1190		Bari.
1114	Rangari		1191		Unclassified.
١	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!		

Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	c.	Glassification.	Serial No.	Name of caste, etc.	Classification.
	S-concld.				T-concld.	
1192	Sewak	3.5	A minor caste (An	1265 1266		A caste.
		- 1		1267		Rajput. Ghasia.
1193	Shankwar Shatriya Shejar-Sheikh Shekh		Unclassified.			Rajput.
1194	Shatriya	[	Gond.	1269	Thathera	A caste.
1195 1196	Shejar-Sheikh Shekh	·22.	A minor caste. Shaikh	1270 1271	Thathia	Gond.
1197	O Q O		Pardhi (Balahi),	1272	Thopa	Ahir. Unclassified.
1198*	Shilat		Beldar.	1273	Thoria	Banjara.
1199	Shiokar Mahajan		Bania.	1274	Thoti	Gond.
1200	Shishgara	_::	Sishgara.	1275 1276	Thudia	Banjara.
1201	Shishgara Shiya Ha Baishya.	****	Dania.	1277	Tilvar	Mala. Unclassified.
1202	Shiya		Muslim.	1278	Tirmali	A minor caste.
1203	Shrivastawa		Kayasth.	1279		Kunbi.
71204 1205	Siddi	***	African.	1280 1281	Tiwari	Brahman.
.1206	Siddique	:::	Muslim.	1282.	Tolia	A caste. Unclassified.
1207	Sikchawat		Sikharo (Munda).	1283	Tomar	Raiput.
1208	Sikh		A religion.	1284	luri of luria	A caste.
T209 1210	Sikligar S:Llidi-	••••	A ceste.	1285	Turk	A race. A section of
#211	Baishya. Shiya Shrivastawa Shrivastawa Siddi Siddi Siddique Sikchawat Sikh Sikligar Sikligar Sikligir	tl	Beldar.	1286	Turk Nai	Panwar Rajput. Nai.
1212	Simpi	•••	Beldar. Darji. Dhimar. Do. Singhariya Kahar. Unclassified. Darji. Kawar. Rajput. Kachera. Unclassified. Rajput. Bania. Mehra. Rajput sept and sub-	1287	lurra	Unclassified.
1213	Singarha	•	Dhimar.	1288	Turwara	Tribal sept in Chhota
1214 1215	Singhativa		DO. Sindhariya Kahar			Nagpur.
1216,	Sipalgiri		Unclassified.		ប	
1217	Sipi	•••	Darji.	1289	*** *	
1218 1219	Sirdar	••,	Kawar.	1289		Nanakshahi. Bairagi.
1220	Sishgara		Kachera.	1291 ~	Udhlia or Udharia	Andhelia
1221	Sohni	•••	Unclassified.	1292	Ujir	Dhobi.
1222 1223	Solanki	•••	Rajput.	1293	Uldati	Unclassified.
1224	Somesi (Mahar)		Mehra.	1295	Unao	(i) A race.
1225	Somwansi		Rajput sept and sub-	1296	Ujir Ulbati Umre Unso Uria Utpari	(ii) Od.
=006	1 4		caste of Manar.	1297	Utpari	Unclassified.
1226 1227	Sonar Sonjbara Sonjbaria Sonjbaria Sonjbera Subji Faros	,**	Sunar. A minor caste.		V V	
1228	Sonjharia	•	Sonjhara.			
1229	Sonjhera	**	Do.	1298 1299		A minor caste.
1280. 1231	Subii Faros	•••	Sawara or Saoffr. Kunira.	1200	Mainhan of Walsh	Renie
1232	Sud	N	A minor caste.	1301	Vaishya Randi	Do.
	1		Kunjra. A minor caste. (A sub-caste of Kolta and Mahar). The former of the four	1302	Vaishya Kunkubja	Do. Ojha. Unclassified. Mang (Pusad teluk). Bania.
1233	Sudra		The lowest of the four	1 200 .	Vajhemane	Unclassified.
	•		traditional castes.	1305	Valers	Mang (Pusad teluk).
1234			Unclassified.	1306 1307	Vani Vasudeo	Bania. Basdewa.
1235 1236	Sulja Sumarmara	***	D-	1308	Vasudeo	A caste.
1237	Supar	.,,	A caste.	1309	Vellalar	Vellalan.
1238		٠.,	Kalar.	1310	Vidur Virbhandra	Bidur. Unclassified.
1239 1240	Sundra Sunkar	•••	Do. Belder in Northern dis-			Nat.
44 TV	) (In a s	,,,	tricts and Mali in	1313	Vishwakarmwadi	Brahman.
1241	١		Chhattisgarh.	1314	Votkar or Votkari	Otâri.
			l	1		1
		•••	l Unclassified.		w ^	
1242 1243	Surahi   Surajwansi		Kalar.	1000	877 . 1.1 .	
1242 1243 1244	Surahi   Surajwansi   Surki		Kalar. Rajput.	1315	Waddar	
1242 1243 1244 1245	Surahi   Surajwansi   Surki   Surti		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar.	1315 1316 1317	Waddar	Barhai.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247	Surahi Surajwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai.	1316 1317 1318	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutsarthi		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti.	1316 1317 1318 1319	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248	Surohi Surajwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutar Sutserthi Swa: nker		Kalar. Rajput. KalarRajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar.	1316 1317 1318	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mheli.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248	Surabi Surajwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa:nkar Syed Fakir		Kalar. Rajput. KalarRajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250	Surabi Surajwansi Surki Surti Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutsarthi Swa:nkar Syed Fakir		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250	Surohi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir T		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250 1250	Surabi Surajwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutsarthi Swa:nkar Syed Fakir T Tagwale T Takankar T Takankar		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Pardhi. A caste.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo X Nil	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250 1251 1252 1253	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surki Surti Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir T Tagwale Takankar Takani Takuwa		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Patdhi. A caste. Unclassified.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo X	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250 1251 1252 1253 1253 1255	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Surti Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir T Tagwale Takankar Takuwa Tamboli		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Pardhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil.	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi. Göndhali.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1255 1255	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Suryawansi Sutar Sutarthi Swa:nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale Takankar Takawa Takuwa Takuwa Tamboli Tamer Tamera		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Pardhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi. Gondhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1250 1251 1252 1253 1253 1255 1255 1255	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Sutari Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale T Takari Takari Takawa Tamboli Tamer Tamera Tamooli		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Patdhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y Yadava Yahudi	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mheli. Dhobi. Gondhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation. A tribe.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1250 1251 1252 1253 1255 1255 1255 1255 1255	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Sutari Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale Takankar Takari Takuwa Tamboli Tamera Tamoli Tanbatkar		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Pardhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai. Tamera. Tamera.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1323	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y Yadava Yahudi Yelama	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi. Göndhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation. A tribe. A caste.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1255 1255 1256 1257 1256 1257	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surti Surti Sutar Sutar thi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale Takankar Takuwa Takuwa Tamboli Tamer Tamera Tamoli Tanbatkar Tanti Tanti Tarkehar		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Patdhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai. Tamera. A minor caste. Dom.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y Yadava Yahudi Yelama	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mheli. Dhobi. Gondhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation. A tribe.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1250 1251 1252 1253 1255 1255 1255 1255 1255	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surki Surki Surti Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa:nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale Takankar Takari Takawa Tamboli Tamer Tamera Tamfoli Tanbatkar Tanti Tarkehar Tarkehar Tarkehar		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Bariai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Pardhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai. Chesa.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1323	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y Yadava Yahudi Yelama	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mhali. Dhobi. Göndhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation. A tribe. A caste.
1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1255 1255 1256 1257 1256 1257	Surahi Suraiwansi Surki Surki Surti Sutar Sutar Sutsarthi Swa: nkar Syed Fakir  T Tagwale Takankar Takawa Tamboli Tamera Tamoli Tanbatkar Tanti Tarkehar Tasa Telanga Naik		Kalar. Rajput. Kalar. Rajput. Barhai. Sub-caste to Koshti. Sunar. Fakir.  Unclassified. Patdhi. A caste. Unclassified. Barai. Tamera. A caste. Barai. Tamera. A minor caste. Dom.	1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1323	Waddar Wadhi Waghemane Wani Wanjari Warik Warthi Wasudeo  X Nil. Y Yadava Yahudi Yelama Yogi	Barhai. Unclassified. Bania. A caste. Mheli. Dhobi. Gondhali.  Ahir and Rajput differentiated by occupation. A tribe. A caste. Jogi.

APPENDIX D

Alphabetical index of occupations returned at the census with their groups.

Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Grou No.
A		· A—concld.	<u> </u>	B—contd.	
bkari lessee	126	Army (Indian State)	154	Bearer (church)  (domestic)  (palki)  Bedding maker  seller	t
JAM22 200000	or	(in civil employ) (retired)	159	——— (domestic)	t
	136	Article (old) seller Artisan (unspecified)	185	(palki)	ħ
	or 107	Article (old) seller	150	Bedding maker	- 1
	137 126	Artist '	179	Bedstead ( of any material)	
Service	OT	Artist (unspecified) Artist Ass breeder	22	maker	* **
	136	——— ucaici	144	maker seller Beef shop	. 1
1	or	(Pack) owner, driver	110	Beef shop	ţ
an- 4 h	137	Assessor (Income-tax)	159	Beggar (not religious)	ŧ
countant (Bank)	115	(municipal)	161	Del learne elle	_ 1
——— (Commercial) ——— (District Board)	161	Assistant (commercial)	150	Dellowe blower of blookersithe	
Government	159	(Commissioner) (Magistrate) (Surgeon) (Superinte n d ent	159	Bell metal, seller of	1
Office).	1,77	(Surgeon)	169	worker in	-
——— (in Indian	160	- (Superinte n d ent	159	worker in utensil maker and	
(actata)	-	Land Records) (Train Controller)		repairer of.	_
——— (Mission esta-	166	(Train Controller)	112	utensils seller	į
blishment).		Astrologer	102	Bell ringer (church) Bench clerk Betel leaf grower seller Bhagayat reader Bhang seller	1
(Municipal) (P. W. D.)	161	Asylum inmate of service	172	Bench clerk   Retel lesf grower	1
—— (P. W. D.)	103 or	Atar (of roses) preparer	'76	Betel leaf grower	1
	105	seller	138	Bhagayat reader	i
(Police)	157	Attorney	167	Bhagayat reader Bhang seller Bhaskar (image maker) Bhilama seed seller Bhisti	1
——— (Railway)	112	Auctioner	116	Bhaskar · (image maker)	1
(Police) (Railway) (Tea garden) (Village service) (General) (robat	15	Audit Inspector (unspecified)	189	Bhilama seed seller	1
(Village service)	162	Auditor (commercial)	112	Bhisti	1
General)	127	(District Council)	161	Bicycle deeler	]
cropat	- 197	(District Council)	1112	Bhisti Bible reader Bicycle dealer — maker, repairer Bidi contractor	,
lministrative Establishment	- 169	Auspicious days indicator	181	Bidi contractor	1
(Medical).		Author	178	maker, label pasting and	
(Military) (Education)	153			packing.	٠.
——— (Education)	174	_		Bill collector (bank)	]
——— (Engineering and	177	B		Diedies the being (unspecified)	1
Survey).		D (	1 45	Binding the hair of women and massaging their legs.	
dvocate	10/	Bag (canvas) maker	43	Bird catcher	
erated water factory (owner workmen, etc.).	67	(gunny)	57	keeper breeder	
rent (Usanded Estate)	2	- (gunvas) maker - (gunvas) maker - (leather) - (stitcher)	50	keeper breeder seller Biscuit factory (owners work-	1
(Bank) (Commercial) (Commission) (Insurance) (Law)	115	Baker	81	Biscuit factory (owners work-	
——— (Commercial)	116	Baker Bakhar (ferment) maker seller	64	men, etc.) —— makers	
——— (Commission)	116		128	makers	
(Insurance)	115	Bakshi (Government)	129	Bishop	1
		Bamboo articles. Makers of	56	Bishop Blacksmith Blacksmith's servant	
(Railway) (Rice store)	1 125	l <u> </u>			
——— (Railway)	112	cutters fan seller furniture maker	18	Blank book seller Blanket seller Blanket weaver	'n
· (Rice store)	129	fan seller	147	Blanket seller	1
——— (warenouse)	116	furniture maker	88	Blanket weaver	
——— (unspecified)	116	seller	127	Blasting hard stones	
riculture, Director of	3	mat maker	120	Bleacher of textiles Boatman (owner)	1
ricultural, staff of Director	4	l	Fr4.	Boaunan (owner)	i
of Chemist	180	dealer in	121	Body guard	i
Chemist	180		152	Boiler Inspector	1
Implement	59	— (not Military)	182	maker	
maket		Bandsman (imperial force)	153	Bone seller	. !
Labourer	1.7	(Indian State	ľ	Book agent	1
de-de-camp ——— (Indian State)	153 154		182	binder publisher, seller,	1
lowance from mission		Bangles (glass), Maker of—	65	manager.	•
boarding fund.	עטי	(brass)	66	Boot maker	
manac maker	181	(brass) (conch shell) (gold and silver) (other or unspeci-	53	seller	1
——— seller	148	———— (gold and silver)—	98	Botanist	1
nmunition maker		other or unspeci-	J 98	Bottle seller	j
seller	125	tied metals).		Box (leather) maker	
nulet maker	. 141	(all kinds) sellers	14/	(tin)	
prentice (District Board) (Government	· 161	OI	115	(wood)    seller .:	
Office).	777	Banker's agent, employee		Brahmanical thread maker	
——— (Pleader's)	167	Bankrupt	195	Brakeman	-1
———(Printing Press)	95	Barber	86	Bran dealer	1
(Printing Press)	189	Bard	184	Brass foundry (owner, work-	
ak (perfume) preparer	70		19	men, etc.). Brass, seller of	
seller	138		129	Brass, seiler of	ł
chitect	177	Barley most seller	110	utensus maker, repairer	
tns factory. Worker in-	.169	Barley meal seller	127	UI gellet of	1
my doctor Officer, non-commis-	153		56	utensils maker, repairer of utensils, seller of worker in and bronze pot cleaner	•
- Princip incre-committee	1,7,7		1 22		•
sioned officer and pri-		——— seller	121	and bronze pot cleaner	1

B-condd.  Breaking the horns of dead believe the horns of dead the		1 1	<del></del>			
Breathtea makers   53	Occupation.		Occupation.		Occupation.	Group No.
bullocka. Brickens makers maker, moulder maker, moulder maker, moulder defender of the structure seller grounder defender of the structure of the structure defender of the structure of the s	B—concld.	Ì	C—contd.		C—conta;	
Breches makers  maker, moulder		53	Cashier (Municipal)		Cigar, cigarette maker	78
Brick burner ———————————————————————————————————	TO 1 - 1	83	(Railway)	140	Cinema (owner and	135
mater, moulder 60 Castrator of control and the	Brick hurner	64		189	employee).	103
Deputider	carrier, layer	90	Castrator	173	Cinema service	183
eelier tife factory (owners, tife factory (owners, etc.), workman, etc.), etc., etc., etc.), etc.,	maker, moulder			1 105	Civil service	159 169
Berijal söller of 136 keeper 156 Charles service 16 Chartenan 157 Characteristan 158 Charles service 15 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 150 C	—— seller	124	Catachyl neanarer	`19	Head Clerk	
Berijal söller of 136 keeper 156 Charles service 16 Chartenan 157 Characteristan 158 Charles service 15 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 150 C		, 64	seller		Clergyman	163
Berijal söller of 136 keeper 156 Charles service 16 Chartenan 157 Characteristan 158 Charles service 15 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 150 C	workmen, etc.).  Bridegroom's dress hirer of	138	Cattle breeder	0.1	Clerk (Bank)	F 4765
Berijal söller of 136 keeper 156 Charles service 16 Chartenan 157 Characteristan 158 Charles service 15 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 158 Charles service 150 Characteristan 150 C	Bridge Engineer (P. W. D.)	105	dealer	144	(broker's)	1 447
## Bratte of the in the political service of the produce of the pr	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	124	l Ireener	1 21	(Customent)	
Broken ütensal purchaser   140   Cement manutacture   99   (Forest Department)   160   Cement manutacture   99   (Government)   170   Covernment		1	——— pound service	161		161
Broker (sharers and stock)   16		. 52	skinner	51	(Education)	1,75
(Inouesciptic, etc.)   16					(Forest Department)	159
Brooker's agent   16   Canno   Capher's agent   16   Capher's agent   17   Capher's ag	(house, jute, etc.)	116	workmen, etc.)		(Hotel)	127
Brown maker   56	— (unspecified)	. 116		l  65	(Insurances office)	115
Second   S		1 27	Chain (copper) maker	60		
Brush maker	seller .	. 140	(gold and silver)	98	,,,,,,	168
Brush maker	Brush factory (owners	·  52	Cheinmen	177	(mercantile)	100
Service of Indian   Service   158   Chaptans (manicipality)   161   Service of Indian   162   Service of Indian   163   Service of Indian   164   Service   175   Service of Indian   165   Service of		. 52			(Municipality)	161
Suffalo herdsmen	seller .	. 138	Chairman (municipality)	161	(Service of Indian	160
Supplier in municipal office.   Caucation Department)	Bucket (leather) maker .	51	Cnaprasi (bank)	103	State).	171.2
Supplier in municipal office.   Caucation Department)	Buffalo herdsmen .	.  21	(Cantonment)	161	(Printing Press)	95
Supplier in mini-   Capial office   Survey o	keeper	. 21	(District Board)	1 161	(Railway)	m²
Building contractor   90   (Forest)   17   (Teg garden)   18   (Industry   172   (Industry   173   (Industry   174   (Industry   175   (	supplier in muni	- 110	nertment)	1	(Settlement Omce)	4
Bullock cart driver owner   108	Builder (building contractor)	90	(Forest)	17	(Td)	
Deallock cart driver owner   108	Building contractor .	.  90	(Government)	159	(Talegraph)	114
Cale   Carriage   Ca			———— (Municipality)	161	etc.).	189
Care	dealer hirañ	1 1 1 1	(Post and Tele	114	Zamindari)	
Sample   School	——— (pack driver	, 110	graph).		Clock maker or repairer	1 4 4
Section   Sect	Burial ground (burning	166	1 3 4 45 1	175	Cloth dver printer	40
Seller   131	ground service).	1	(shop) .	189		11.7
Seller   131	D		(Tea garden)	111	washer	4.
Seller   131	TD41	107	(Zamindari)	. 4	Cloth weaver (silk)	4.
Cabbage grower	Butter maker .	. 81		10	(wool)	46
Cabbage grower	70 <sup>3</sup> 1	I 07	Charcoal burner	146	=== == = (==== , ==== , === ,	138 138
Cabbage grower			cake maker	18	in.	
Cabbage grower	G /					127
Case maker	Cabbage grower	. 16	ground.	1 100		102
Camel attendant   22	Cage maker .	. 99	Chaukidar (circuit-house) .		Coach (see carriage)	•:
Camel attendant		. 81 134			Coachmen (private)	187
Down-   Down		. 22	(Forest bunga	1 4-	veyance).	
Camphor seller		. 22		150	Coal broker	116
Camphor seller		1 1 4 4		ן ו	—— digger	145
Camphor seller	——driver	. 110	(Grave yard)		— inine service	35
Canal labourer	—— pack owner .				Coffee plantation (owner	134
Service   Including   Construction.   School			- partment).		workmen, etc.).	1 ''
Cap maker and binder	service including		(Municipality)	161	Coir mat maker	45
Capitalist	construction.	NA.		1/2	Coke burner at one works	139
Carcass flayer		. 138	(private)		Collar maker	84
Cardaniom seller				112	Collecting clerk (unspecified)	189
Carpenter   Carpentry works (owners, workmen, etc.).   Carpet seller   Country works (control weaver   139   Country works (cotton) weaver   139   Cartiage painter   160   Carriage painter   160   Cartiage painter   161   Cartiage painter   162   Cartiage painter   163   Cartiage painter   164   Cartiage painter   165   Cartiage painter   166   Cheese maker   166   Cartiage painter   166   Cheese board maker   167   Cart driver, owner   168   Cartiage painter   168   Cheese board maker   169   Cart driver, repairer   168   Cheese board maker   169   Cartiage painter   168   Cheese board maker   169   Concert manager   168   Cartiage painter   168   Chillignower   168   Cartiage painter   168   Chillignower   168   Cartiage painter   168   Cartiage painter   168   Chillignower   168   Cartiage painter   168   Cartiage pai	O	134	(garden)	14		159
Carpet seller	Carpenter .	. 55	(Tea garden)	. 15	College hostel staff	175
Carpet seller		·, 55			colliery (owners, miners,	35
Composition (Printing Press)   Carter (municipal)   Carting agent (Carting agen			——— (granary)	187	Colonel (Imperial Army)	153
Cart driver, owner	——— (cotton) weaver .	. 43	——— (Zamindar'	4	Comb maker	87
Carriage painter 88 Cheese maker 81 Commissioner of a division 15 Composit (music) 18 Composit (music) 18 Composit (music) 18 Composit (music) 18 Composit (Printing Press) 125 Compositor (Printing Press) 125 Compositor (Printing Press) 125 Compositor (Printing Press) 125 Compositor (Printing Press) 127 Compositor (Printing Press) 127 Compositor (Printing Press) 128 Compositor (Printing Press) 129 Co	iactory service .		/	189	Commission agent	138 116
Carrier (carrying agency)  (porter)  Cart driver, owner  Seller  Chemist (dealer in drugs)  (dispensing)  Cart driver, repairer  Seller  Chief of Indian State  Carter (municipal)  Carting agent  Cashier (bank)  Cashier (bank)  Carrier (carrying agency)  108  Chemist (dealer in drugs)  (dispensing)  Chess board maker  Chess board maker  Chief of Indian State  Chief of Indian State  Chilli grower  Chilli grower  Chief of Indian State  Concert manager  Conch shell bangle makers  5  Concrete worker in  Concrete worker in  9  Concrete worker in  9  Concrete worker in	Carriage painter .	. 88	Cheese maker	. 81	Commissioner of a division	139
Cart driver, owner	Carrier (carrying agency) .	. 108	seller	. 131	Composer (music)	182
Cart driver, repairer  seller  Carter (municipal)  Carting agent  Cashier (bank)  Carting agent  Carti		100	(dispensing)	. 125	Compounder (hospital)	172
Seller 143 Chief of Indian State 160 —— player 18 Carter (municipal) 161 Chilli grower 16 Conch shell bangle makers 5 Carting agent 108 —— seller 134 Concrete worker in 9 Chivra seller 134 Concrete worker in 9	Cart driver, repairer .	. 92	Chess board maker	99	Concert manager	183
Carting agent			Chief of Indian State	44	Conch skell benefit melant	1.82
120 Comment A   150 Charact Manager   166 Condition to A   120	Carrie a again	100		[ F34		23   41
- (Government) 159 Church service 100 Condiment dealer 13	Cashier (bank)	. 115	Chivra seller	[33]	Concrete worker in	90
	(Government)	. 159	Unurch service	100	Condiment dealer	130

				g	_
Occupation	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.
C—contd,		C—concld.		E-concld.	1
Congressmen	105(a)	Cycle dealer	142	For dealer	131
Conjuror		Cycle dealer	91	Egg dealer Ekka driver, owner	1 400
· Conservancy cooly	100	D		maker	92
Conservator of Forests	161	Daffadar (Forest)	17	Electric light works employee	143
Conservator of Forests	157	(Police)	157	in.	77
Contractor, building	90	(unspecified)	189	Electrician (practical)	.94
Constable Contractor, building (forest) ————————————————————————————————————	116	Dairy service Dak carrier (private)	131 111	Elephant hirer driver (mahaut)	144
for Railway	112	— runner	114	u11101 (11111111111111111111111111111111	or
works.	105	Dancer, dancing girl	182 83	D 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	187
for road works service unspecified	105 189	Daroga (Custome)	159	Embankment, maker of Embroider in leather	
unspecified	188	— (Municipal) (Malguzar) (unspecified)	161	linen	84
*Controller (Government de- partment).	159	(Malguzar)	187	Embroidery maker	50 50
"Convict in igil or reformators	107	Darwan (unspecined)	187	Endowment (Education hol-	
"Cook (domestic)	187	Darzi	83	der).	
Cooly (colliery)	127	Date fruit seller	134	Engine driver (factory)	190 105
Cooly (colliery) ———— (Iron foundry) ———— (municipal)	57	Day labourer Death Registrar (Government)	159	(P. W. D.) (Railway)	112
(municipal)	161	(Municipal)	161	Engineer (Civil, Executive)	103
(private) (P. W. D.)	104	Deer catcher Dentist	28 171		0r 105
(2. 11. 2.)	OT	Depot service	189		or
_ (b=:=!- 1-:1\	106		or 101	(D::-	· 112
(brick kiln) (Railway)	1112	Deputy Collector, Commis-	159	———— (District) (Electrical) (Municipal)	94
(recruiter) (road) (Tea garden) (Telegraph) (unspecified)	116	sioner.	'	(Municipal)	161
(road)	106	Detective	12/	——— (Ranway)	112
(Telegraph)	114	Devotee Dewan (Indian State) Director of Agriculture	164	Engraver (unspecinea)	
——— (unspecified)	191	Director of Agriculture	3	Estate manager	2
Dopon oncia in	112	staff of Industries	159		159
Copylist (unspecified) Cord manufacturer	45	Land Records	3	spectors, peons, etc. Executive Engineer	103
Cotton cloth calenderer	49	Land Records staff of Public Instruc-	4		O.
		Public Instruc-	174		105, 112
	. 42	Dispensary service	172	Exhibitor of curiosities, wild	
	117	Distillery Expert  (owner, work- men, etc.).	159	animals.	
	49	men etc.)	77	Exorcist	181
ginner ginning mills	42	1 200101		Explosives dealer in	66
(Owiter, MOTERITOR)	•	Dog boy	187	Eye powder seller	
etc.). ———— grower	. 5	Doll dancing (marionette) maker		<b></b> I₋	
<b>G</b> - 1	OL	seller	147	Factory operative (otherwise unspecified).	191
presser	42	Domestic service   Door keeper (private)		L'actamica milion	1 1 1 1 1 1
presser mills		(Railway)	1111	Fakir	1/4
(owners, workmen		(shop)	189	Fan maker	99
etc)printer	49	Draftsman or draughtsman Drawing master	177 174		1 47
(raw) dealer	117	Driver (motor vehicles plving		Farm servant	1 7
	1 43	for hire.	104	Farmer (cultivator)	
spinner spinning mills	43	(private motor)	186		or 6
(owners, workmen, etc.).	1	Driving away hail by charms	181	(of ganja)	137
stamp maker thread seller	. 55	epidemic by	181	(of ganja) (of liquor) (of opium)	126 136
weaver	. 43	Drummer (not military)	182	———— (of pounds, tolls,	152
weaving mills	s 43	170	96	lerries, markets,	
(owner and works men, etc.).	1	Drum maker, repairer	148	17:1.	1 100
Court of Wards manager and	1 3	Dust contractor	100	Ferryman	102
employees.		Dye seller	122	contractor	113
Cow (see cattle)	100	Dye seller Dyer (leather) Of textiles Of used articles	49	Field labourer, watcher File maker	1 50
seller .	. 145	(of used articles)	85	Fire man (fire engine)	161
Cowherd . Cowhouse servant .	- 121		.	Railway)	112
Cradle swinger .	. 187			(P. W. D.) (unspecified)	190
Cream seller .		Ear wax remover		Fire wood collector	. 18
Crop watcher . Cultivator (of own land) .	. 7	W	147	Fire work maker	
(tenant)	.l 6	Earth worker	106	seller	125
(unspecified) .	ا. ا	Earthern pot (pipe, bowl)	63	1 1311 Curci	ואַ
Curd seller . Curd bade seller .	134	maker.  toy maker  ware articles, seller	99	dealer Fisherman	
Curtain maker .	. 89	ware articles, seller	124	Fish book seller	. 147
Cushion maker	. 139	of	or 140	Fishing rod maker	99
Cushion maker ————————————————————————————————————	100	Editor	178		45
Customs House Officer	. 159	Education Department's em-	174	— seller	147
Cutch factories (owners and workmen, etc.).	70	ployec).	175	(preserved) preparer	81 134
				seller	

Occupation.	Group No.	Occupa <del>țio</del> n,	Group No.	. Occupation.	Grou No.
F—concid.		G—concld.		I—coueld.	<del>- 1</del> -
itter (District Council) ,.	161	Grass cutter	19	Income tax assessor —— clerk and employees, Independent means Indian Civil Service Inkman (Printing Press) Inn keeper Inspector (Mines)	15
(Railway)	112	Grass cutter	187	clerk and employees	15
(P. W. D.)	61	Grass contractor	122	Independent means	. 18
lour grinder	) ži	farm servant	159	Inkman (Printing Press)	15   9
mill (owner workmen)	171	Grazier (notified area)	161	Inspector (Mines)  (Municipal)  (Permanent way)  (Police)  (Postal)  (Pound)  (Railway)  (Registration)  (Traffic)  (Vaccination)  Inspectress (Schools)	12
——— şeller	129	Grind stone maker, mender	90	Inspector (Mines)	15
lower (artificial) maker	147	Grocer seiler	134	(Municipal)	Ţ
garland maker	99	Groom (livery stable)	108	(Police)	1.1
seller	147	(private)	1.87	——— (Postal)	i
grower	†6 1.47	Guard (Forest)	150	Pound)	ŀ
oodstriffs, dealer in	134	(Railway)		(Railway)	I   1
orest officers, clerk, etc.	. 17	(temple)	166	(Kegistiation)	i
	122	Gum collector	19	———— (Traffic)	i
license vendor	116	seller	125	(Vaccination)	1
owi keeper	121	Gun Carriage Eactory	122	Inspector-General of (Civil	1
rame maker	99	(owners, workmen.	~	Hospitals).	1
ruit grower ruit grower seller tree grower, grafter,	16	etc.).		Hospitals).  Police Prisons	1
—— şeller	134	repairer	58	Prisons	~ 1
watcher etc.	16	Gunner (Militery)	153	Insurance agent Intoxicating drugs dealer	~ 4
watcher, etc.  yel carrier  collector  seller	111	(State)	154	śworckienia ainas gesiei	
—— collector	19	Gunny bag seller	117	ļ	
undry seller	145	weaver	44		1
undry seuer urniture factory (owner,	1.50 ,,88	Gunpowder maker		Iron dealer foundry (owners, work-	ı
workmen, etc.).	l .	Gur maker of	74	men.etc.).	-
urniture polisher, maker,		Gupti seller Gur maker of — seller Gur, (spiritual mide)	130	miner	
etc.	100	Guru (spiritual guide)	1,65	monger	1
seller	139	H		(old) seller	ı
G				foundry (owners, work- men,etc.).  miner  monger  fold) seller  ore collector  worker in  Irrigation Department employees.	
•		Hair dresser, plucker	86	Irrigation Department em-	1
aiter maker	84	Hakim (physician) Hammali (labourer) Hammer man		ployees.	Ī
seller ames-seller of bats, racquets	138	Hammali (labourer)	1.21	J	
Shalla etc		Hordware seller of	140	Jagirdar's service	
/ .C D - !1 1!\	112	TT			1
anja grower	12	Harmonium fitter	96	ment).	
preparer	80	Harra breaker	70	Jemadar (States)	1
seller	137	Hari sankiran singer Harmonium fitter Harra breaker ————————————————————————————————————	157	Janor, Jan warder (Government).  Jemadar (States) ————————————————————————————————————	1 1
arden, fruits-seller of	134	Hay seller	133	Tewellery maker	'
Sardar (Tea planta-	15	Hawker (unspecified)	151	Judge	1
tion.)	٠,,	Head constable	157	Juggler	1
ardener (Railway)	113	Health officer Hemp grower	109	manufacturer, weaver	1
arland maker		worker in		rope maker	
seller	147	Herdsmen	23	**	
erman silver, worker in			100	K	
hat service hee-preparer		Hing (asafoetida) dealer Homeopathic-practitioner	125	Kachhi shop	1
nee-preparer	101	Homeopathic-practitioner	19	Kamdar (private)	
ilat mould maker	61	seller	130	Kanungo	
ilder	98	Honorary magistrate	159	Kazi	]
lass factory (owner or work- men, etc.).	65	Horn dealer. Horse breeder, trainer	118	Kerosine oil dealer Key maker	1
men, etc.). —— necklace seller	147		144	Khalasi (Irrigation)	1
—— (looking) maker	65	shoe maker	59	(Railway) (Unspecified)	1
seller	140	Hosier	138	(Unspecified)	
lazed paper maker		· -		Khansama (private) ———— (hotel, dak	
oat preeder	. 73	Hotel keeper, manager	1 1 1 2 7	bungalow).	1
—— dealer	132	service	. 127	Khitmatgar	
—— herd			187.	Kirana shop (its employees)	
skin (See hides)		House agent	116	Kite maker	
	146	rent receiver builder, repairer, tiler owner	102	Knife grinder, maker	
washer	29	owner	185	Knife grinder, maker	] 1
— wire drawer	1 70	TIMPE HISPCI			i
worker in		——seller	147	_	
oldsmith's dust washer olf (S'e games)	1	Hunter Huntsman	28 183	, L	
Fumashta (See clerk)		Husk seller	122	Labourer (Harra shop)	1
		1.		Labourer (unspecified)	i
Sosain (See guru)	i i59	I	l	Lacarticles, maker of	
overnment Officers (all		1	l		1
lovernment Officers (all gradés).	150	Too malear (andi-a)	27	I on collector	
gradés). Jovernor of a province	159 129	Içe maker (ordinary.)	67	1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
dovernment Officers (all grades). dovernor of a province irain broker, dealer. grinder, husker	129	— (cream) maker: — seller	75 126	cultivator- (owner,	
lovernment Officers (all grades). lovernor of a province rain broker, dealer grinder, husker lender	129	— (cream) maker: — seller	75 126	cultivator (owner, manager, clerk, cooly, etc.).	
lovernment Officers (all grades). covernor of a province train broker, dealer. grinder, husker	129	— (cream) maker.	75 126 59	cultivator (owner, manager, clerk, cooly, etc.).	. 1

Occupation.	Group No.		Group No.	Oecupation.	Grou No.
L—concld.	   	M—confd.		Mconcld.	
ace maker	50	Marble quarrier	37	Motor car contractor	10
seller	138	Marble works (owner, work-	90		10
ady doctor		men, etc.).	102	Mould maker	
amp maker	1.40	Marker (billiard) Market contractor	183	Mukhtyar Mule (pack) owner and	16 11
— lighter (municipal)	1 444	Marriage Registrar (Govern-	159	driver.	,
— man (Railway)	1 110	ment.)	l	Municipal secretary	16
andholder (cultivating)	. 5	(Kazi).	167	service	16
(non-cultivating)	121	Mason		Munim	1 4 2
athi (stick) seller atrine cleaner	100	Master (Education De- partment).	1/4	Museum (officers and staff)	15   -18
awver	129		56	Music teacher	18
aw lecturer		leaf).		Musical instrument maker,	9
awyer's clerk	107	/ \. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		repairer, etc.	10
ead seller	122	jute		Musical instrument player	
æad seuer 				seller,	, ,,,
e 11	122	Match factory (owners, work-	66	Musician	18
eaf seller —plate maker seller	56	men, etc.).		Mustard-oil dealer	13
— seller	122	Match factory (agent)	. 175	No.	
eather article, maker of—	51 118		125 189	N	
CUTET SCHET OF	51		146	Naib-Nazir	15
seller of curer dealer	118	seller.		Tahsildar	15
dealer dealer dyer factory (owners and workmen, etc.).	51	Mattress maker	89	Nail maker	5
factory (owners and	L 51		139	TAT	. 8
,			134	Nautch girl	18
Leaves worker in Lemonade seller	10/	Mechanic (Railway) (unspecified)	190	Nazir (Government) Nazul Inspector Necklace seller	4.5
ibrary service	102	Medical Officer Tail	169	Necklace seller	i 41
icense vendor of all sorts	116	(licensed).	169	Needle seller	12
ime, dealer in—	141	(licensed).		Net maker, weaver Niwar weaver	
—– kiln labourer	90		170	Niwar weaver	4
— stone burner — seller	1 3 4 1	Medicine seller	125 193	1	
••	104	Mendicant (nor religious)	164	Nickel dealer	1 1 1
distiller	77	Merchant (unspecified)	1 - 0		4.0
shop service		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	or	Nurse (child)	18
atno press owner	95		188	(Hospital, sick)	t7
iving on their own income		Messenger			
oad carrier	111	Mica, worker in Midwife	65	Nutmeg seller	13
ocal Board road overseer	1 1 1	Military administrative es-	172 153	o	
ocksmith	:	tablishment.	1,55	Ĭ	
scissors sellers	123	(Bandsman)	153	Officer (Civil) Imperial	15
odging house keeper	127	1	or	Government.	
oom, comb maker	155	Palies	154	Court of Words	16
oose earth seller unatic Asylum, inmates of	152 192	Police service (all kinds)	153	Education	17
difficio 110y lam, illitatos of	172	(Government).	1,00	Government.	'í
M		(Indian States)	124	— Inspecting	16
	ا مما	Milkman, milkmaid	21	(Medical).	
fachinery dealer	123 59	——— (condensed) manufac- turer.	81		15 15
workmen, etc.).		A#21111	131	Post and Telegraph	11
fagician "Gramen, etc.).	181	——— proprietor	185		iò
Iagistrate (all grades)	159	servant	191		or
lahndi leaves seller		Mill stone maker, mender			10
Iahaut		Ztime's street		!	01
	187	(lime stone) (manganese)	37 32	Railway	11
Iaid servant	187	(unspecified)	35	Oil cake seller	1 13
fail carriage contractor	107	Minister (of Government)	159	Oil (bain) nollon	13
manager.	Or	Minor chief	160	— man (Railway) — man (unspecified) — mill driver — owners, workmen,	i 11
Tail compine (Dette )	108	Mistress school	174	man (unspecified)	19
Iail service (Railway) Iajor (Army)	152	Mistry (Irrigation)	103	mill driver	
Ialguzar		(Machine) (Railway) (Rice mill) (unspecified)		etc.	0:
falguzari forest watcher	17	(Rice mill)	71		lĕ
fanages (Daml-)	115	(unspecified)	189	servant	
(Colliery)	35	Mission servant	187		0
(Forest)	2, 3	service	166		1 9
	or	Missionary	163 169		
	119	doctor	187		0
——— (Hotel)	127	Mohrir (State service)	160	seller	1 1
(Railway)	112	Money lender, changer, tester	115		0
——— (Singer Com-	123	Money lender's agent			] !
pany).	100	Monk	1 20	Andreas and the second	1 1
(Store house) (Tea garden)	1 15	Monkey catcher	1 101	10:	1 1
(unspecified)	100	Mosque attendant	1 1//		
fanganese labourer	1 22	service	166		1 1
lango seller	134	Motor car maker, repairer	91	(Police)	.  '
lango juice cake seller	130	cleaner (private)	186	Ore mine contractor	-
fanure collector	1/0	11	140	Ornament (jewellery) maker	
<del></del> seller	149	, — seller	142	seller	a l

Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.
O-concld-		P—concld.		R—concld.	
Orphanage, inmate of Overseer (conservancy)	192 100	Potato seller digger	134 7	Rice mill (owners, workmen, etc.).	7
(colliery)	35 177	•	or	— (cooked) seller	12
———— (Municipal)	161	Pot cleaner	187 187		or
(P. W. D.)	103	Pottery ware maker	63	(uncooked) seller	12
	or 105	Poultry breeder, rearer	140 24	Ring (ornament) maker	15/
	or	Better !!	131	Road breaker of stones for	10
(Railway)	112     112	Pound keeper Pounding medicine	152 172	labourer	10
(State)	160	Powder (tooth) seller	138	Rope maker	4
(unspecified)	189	Preacher Press (printing) proprietor	165 95	labourer  — contractor  Rope maker  seller  Rosary maker  Rober, stamp maker	
		Priest	163	seller	14
Packing and loading buffaloes	110 or	Principal of a college missionary service	174 165	Rubber stamp maker	
•	144	rinter	וכע		1 1
Paint manufacturers Painter (artist)	- 70 179	Printing press (owners, work- men, etc.).	95	s	
(carriage)	88	Printing (Government) Super-	95	_	_
Palki bearer, owner Palladar (labourer)	111/	intendent. Prisoner (all kinds)	192	Sacred thread maker	<u>.9</u>   14
Pan grower	13	(under trial)	195	Saddle cloth maker, embroi-	5
— (betel leaf) seller	124	Private means	185 187	derer. seller	11
Panda (pilgrim conductor)	166	tutor	174	Saddler	5
Panda's servant	174	Procurer Professional identifying wit-	194 168	Saddlery, dealer in Sadhu (religious mendicant)	11   16
Pandit school Paper maker	70	ness.		Saffron seller	12
	148	Professor	174 95	Sailor	1
Parched rice seller	100	Proof reader Proprietor (landed estate)	1	Saltpetre seller Salt preparer seller Sandal wood seller	
Parrot seller	151	Prostitute	194	seller	
Patriot · Patshala teacher		Public Works Department Officers.	103, 105	Sandal wood seller Sanitary, Inspector (Muni-	11
Patwari	162	<u></u>	or	Sanitary Inspector (Muni- cipal).	1 17
Patwa shop Pearl merchant		Publisher	159 148	Sari seller Sawyer	13
Pedlar	151	Pujari (temple)	, 166	1 6	.  10
Pen seller Pencil seller		Pulse grinder Pump driver	71 190	Scavenger Scholarship holder School Inspector, master	
Pensioner (all kinds)	185	Punkha preparer	99		ٍئٍد ∣
Perfume preparer		Puri making	187 81	Scissors maker Screen maker seller	1 1/
Petition writer	168	Purohit	163	Sculptor	12
Petroleum dealer Photo mounting		Purse maker	99	Seal engraver mohrir	
seller	_148	-		Second hand article seller	15
Photographic Photographer apparatus seller	178	Nil		Secretary, Revenue Railway Institute	15
Physician	.  169	R		Railway Institute  Municipal  Section writer (Covernment)	. [3
	170	Rakhi seller Railway cooly or porter or		unspeci-	1 !:
Picture dealer	148	water carrier,		fied).	
frame maker	1 1 10	bridge painter (doctor)	88	(Police)	1 12
Piece goods dealer	. 117	Railway Mail service	114	Sarai (owners, workmen)	.  12
Pig breeder, keeper dealer	1 122	Police	157   183	Sergeant (Military) (Police)	1 1/
Pigeon dealer .	. 132	sweeper	100	Servant (Ferry)	. 19
Pilgrim	. 165 . 166	service of all kinds (other than above)	112	(Forest) (coachman) (indoor) (unspecified)	1 10
Pipe (earthern maker) .	63	(other than above) workshop (owners, workmen, etc.).	112	(indoor)	.) 18
Pipe repairer .				Servant (Press)	1 1
Pleader Ploughmen	.] 7	Raja (Indian Sates)		(Cotton)	1 4
Plough maker	100	Ralli Brother's clerk Ramlila-service	100		-  12
Poha maker	7.0		17	(Stone Con-	-  9
Pointsmen (Railway)	. 112	Razor maker Reader (Government)	1 150	tractor).   Service (charitable) societies	1 18
Police (all grades of Police officers and men).		Record keeper (see clerk)		(Municipal) (unspecified)	. 10
Police mukkadam	162 159	Rouge-seller	1 1 7 0	Sessions Judge	1 1
Political officer Porcelain factory (owner		Religious mendicant	164	Setting gold nails in teeth	.
workmen, etc.).		Rent collector (agricultural	4	Settlement amin, surveyor chainmen.	1
Porcelain manufacturer seller	. 65 . 140		161	——— officer and	
Porter .	. 111		189	employees other than above.	0
Potrait pain er Postmaster General	. 179 . 114	Rent payer (cultivator)	6	Sewing machine repairer	
Post office service (all grades)	114	- receiver (agricultural)	1	seller .	: 12
Potato grower .	. 5,	Reporter (newspaper)	170		1
	or	Reserve Police	157	land). Income from	
	1 8	Revenue employees	159	Shawl dealer	. 1.

Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.
S—contd.		S—concld.		T—concld. —	
Sheep breeder, grazier	23	Superin endent (Vaccination)	172	Traffic Inspector (Railway)	112
		Superintending Engineer Surgeon (wherever em-	159   169	Traveller (commercial) Treasurer (Bank)	116
worker in	53	ployed).		Thereses comics	159
Shepherd	23 28	Surma seller Survey office employee	138 177	Trollyman (Railway) Trunk (steel) maker ————————————————————————————————————	112
Shikari Shoe maker (any material)	82	Surveyor (Road)	105	(Tin)——	61
— polishing · ·	99	(State) (others)		seller	123
	or 187	Sweeper	177 100	grower	1 1/
seller	138	Sweeping contractor	100	Turner	55
Shop keeper (unspecified) keeper's clerk servant	150 189	Sweatmeat maker			174
Shunter (Railway)	iįį́2	Swine dealer	132	Typist (Municipal)	161
Shunter (Railway)  Sickle maker  seller  Signaller (Railway)	123	Swine dealer keeper of hair dealer herd	118	(unspecified)	176
		——— herd	23		189
——— (Telegraph)	ובגייו	Syce (private)	187		
Signboard painter	90 47	T	}	U	
— weaver	47	m 1 "1 4"C		Umbrella maker, repairer	84
	117	Tahsildar (Government) (private)	159   4	Utensil (brass, copper, etc.)	, 60
Silk spinner	138	Tailor	83	maker, repairer. ———————————————————————————————————	63
Silver dealer in	146	Tailoring shop service	83	(porcelain) (cooking, etc.)	6.
Singer	182	Tallow seller Tonga maker driver	92	seller.	'  '*
Singer machine agent, mana-	123		108		
gor, cto.	1	Tanner Tape maker		Vaccination Inspector	. 17
Snake catcher	28	Tattooer	87	Vaccinator.	1
——— charmer Snuff seller	184	Tax collector Municipal Tea dealer in	124	Volcil	1 1/
Soap factory (owners, work	- 70	— (garden contractor) .	116	Vakii Vegetable grower .	1
men, etc.)		(plantation owners	, 15	Vegetable grower	
Socks maker	1 ~ 4		127	Vendor of food stuffs . Veterinary Surgeon .	1 4 79
	. 138	Teacher (of music)	182	Village contractor .	
Soda water factory (owner workmen, etc.).	5 67	(of drawing) (all others)		Village servant	. 16 . 16
seller	. 126	Telegraph and telephone ser		watchmen .	. jš
Soldier (Imperial army)	1 154	Prison and a second as	. 166	Volunteer .	.  19
Spectacles seller .		Tenant (cultivator) .	. 6	$\mathbf{w}$	
Spectacles seller Spice dealer Spirit seller		- (HOM-CULLIVALINE) .	122	337-11-1	. 8
Spirit seller Spiritual guide Stable boy (See groom) Stamp vendor Stationer	165	gatherer .	: 119	Ward servant -	. 17
Stable boy (See groom) .		seller .	. 19	Warder (hospital lungs)	ic 17
Stamp vendor . Stationer .	148	gatherer seller Tennis court service Theatre performer	182	asylum). ——— (Jail) Warehouse (owners an	. 15
Stationmaster (Railway) .	- 112	- manager, employed	9,  183	Warehouse (owners an	á ií
Oi - 1- Luala-m	176		-	employees).	
Store article maker  breaker for road	. 99	Thief .	. 195	Watchman (over crops)	
breaker for road .	106	Thread maker .	. 43	Watch maker, repairer .	-  .9
— image maker .	179	l seiler .	. 147	Water bag (mashak) maker	14
mason, sawyer, worke	ঃ∣ 90	Ticket collector (Railway) .	. 112		.) 11
	·I 2/	maker of	64	vvater carrier (domestic)	: 18
Store keeper (Government)	159	Tiler .		(Railway) (unspecified) ————————————————————————————————————	il ji
fied).	i-  150	7T1: 1 · /T0 TT7 TO \	- 119	pourer on Gods	
	. 45	(unspecified)	1 183	/   <del>seller</del>	::
Sub-Judge .	. 159	Tin dealer in	· 123	3	0:
Sucking impure blood b	y 170	Time-salah	. 6	Weaver (cotton)	1
means of horn tubes.	l	Tobacco grower	· <u>16</u>	( - 41' - 1. C1 1	
Sugarcane grower presser press hirer, selle	16 74	manufacturer seller, tobacconist	135	(silk)	
press hirer, selle	r  123	Toddy drawer .	. 70	Weighman (unspecified)	.   1
— maker	• 59	seller .	120	Well sinker engineer	••
	55	Tooth powder seller .	. 138	seller	. 1
— factory (owner		1	. 50	Whip maker	
workmen, etc.	130	Seller .	. 138	White earth seller washer Wig maker	:  1
Superintendent (Governmen	nt 95	Tortoise catcher	. 2	Wig maker	
Press)  (Government)	150	Toy maker	9'	Wine seller	
(Government)	1 103	(Tracer (Irrigation)	. 10	3   Witch, wizard	::
` ·	159	(Municipal)	16	1   Wood cutter	l
(Mark	'-'	) 10'1	10	5 — measurers	}
			∖ 18	, sawver	••  .
octroi). (Museum).	183	Trade in other forest produ Trader, itinerant	ce 12	2 seller	∷  1

Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.	Occupation.	Group No.
Wconcld.	j -	×		z ·	1
Wool, woollen goods dealer in carder, knitter, spinner, shearer, dyer weaver	46 49 46	Nil.		Zamindar (non-cultivating)  —————————————————————————————————	5
Worker in other metals Worm extractor (from tooth	170	Y	]	lectors, clerks,	
or ear). Wrestler Writer (unspecified)	184 189	Ni <sup>7</sup> .		etc.). ———————————————————————————————————	187

At 1